Municipal adjustments budgets & supporting tables

mSCOA Version 6.5

Click for Instructions!

Accountability

Transparency

Information & service delivery



Contact details:

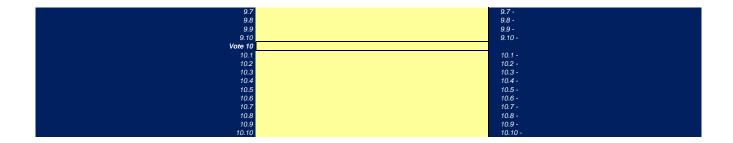
Technical enquiries to the MFMA Helpline at: mfma@treasury.gov.za

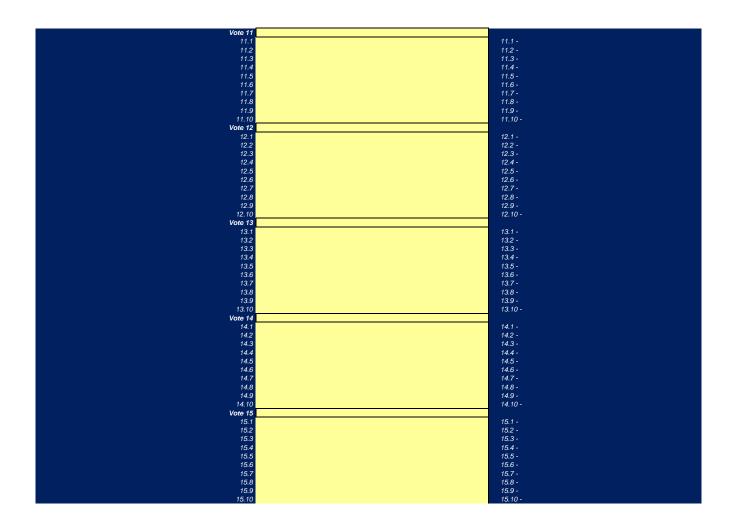
Data submission enquiries: Elsabé Rossouw National Treasury Tel: (012) 315-5534

Electronic documents: lgdocuments@treasury.gov.za Queries on formats: lgdataqueries@treasury.gov.za

Prepa	aration Instructions
Municipality Name:	LIM476 Tubatse Fetakgomo
CFO Name:	
Tel:	Fax:
E-Mail:	
Date of Adjustments Budget	
MTREF:	2021 ■ Budget Year: Description
Does this municipality have Entities?	No ▼
If YES: Identify type of report:	Parent Municipality
	Name Votes & Sub-Votes
Printing Instructions	Important documents which provide essential assistance
Showing / Hiding Columns	MFMA Budget Circulars Click to view
Hide Reference columns on all sheets	MBRR Budget Formats Guide Click to view
Hide Pre-audit columns on all sheets	Dummy Budget Guide Click to view
Showing / Clearing Highlights	Funding Compliance Guide Click to view
Clear Highlights on all sheets	MFMA Return Forms Click to view

ganisational Structure Votes	Organisational Structure Sub-Votes	Display Sub-Votes
e 1 - Corporate Services	Vote 1 Corporate Services	
e 2 - Municipal Manager	1.1 Corporate Services Administration	1.1 - Corporate Services Administration
e 3 - Budget And Treasury e 4 - Technical Services	1.2 Executive Support 1.3	1.2 - Executive Support 1.3 -
5 - Community Services	1.4	1.4 -
6 - Development And Planning	1.5	1.5 -
7 - Local Économic Development And Tourism 8 -	1.6 1.7	1.6 - 1.7 -
9-	1.8	1.8 -
10 - 11 -	1.9 1.10	1.9 - 1.10 -
12 -	Vote 2 Municipal Manager	1.10 -
13 -	2.1 Municipal Manager Administration	2.1 - Municipal Manager Administration
14 - 15 -	2.2 2.3	2.2 - 2.3 -
	2.4	2.4 -
	2.5 2.6	2.5 - 2.6 -
	2.7	2.7 -
	2.8	2.8 -
	2.9 2.10	2.9 - 2.10 -
	Vote 3 Budget And Treasury	
	3.1 Finance Services Administration 3.2	3.1 - Flnance Services Administration 3.2 -
	3.3	3.2 -
	3.4	3.4 -
	3.5 3.6	3.5 - 3.6 -
	3.7	3.7 -
	3.8	3.8 -
	3.9 3.10	3.9 - 3.10 -
	Vote 4 Technical Services	
	4.1 Technical Services Administration 4.2 Sewer Disposal	4.1 - Technical Services Administration 4.2 - Sewer Disposal
	4.2 Sewer Disposal 4.3 Roads	4.2 - Sewer Disposar 4.3 - Roads
	4.4 Storm Water	4.4 - Storm Water
	4.5 4.6	4.5 - 4.6 -
	4.7	4.7 -
	4.8	4.8 -
	4.9 4.10	4.9 - 4.10 -
	Vote 5 Community Services	
	5.1 Community Services Administration 5.2 Protection Services	5.1 - Community Services Administration 5.2 - Protection Services
	5.3 Cemeteries	5.3 - Cemeteries
	5.4 Libraries	5.4 - Libraries
	5.5 Refuse Removal Services 5.6	5.5 - Refuse Removal Services 5.6 -
	5.7	5.7 -
	5.8 5.9	5.8 - 5.9 -
	5.10	5.10 -
	Vote 6 Development And Planning	
	6.1 Dvp Services Administration 6.2 Municipal Buildings	6.1 - Dvp Services Administration 6.2 - Municipal Buildings
	6.3	6.3 -
	6.4	6.4 -
	6.5 6.6	6.5 - 6.6 -
	6.7	6.7 -
	6.8 6.9	6.8 - 6.9 -
	6.10	6.10 -
	Vote 7 Local Economic Development And Tourism	74 Francis & Land Bouleman Administra
	7.1 Economic & Land Development Administration 7.2	7.1 - Economic & Land Development Administration 7.2 -
	7.3	7.3 -
	7.4	7.4 -
	7.2 7.3 7.4 7.5 7.6 7.7	7.5 - 7.6 -
	7.7	7.7 -
	7.8 7.9	7.8 - 7.9 -
	7.10	7.9 - 7.10 -
	Vote 8	
	8.1 8.2	8.1 - 8.2 -
	8.3	8.3 -
	8.4	8.4 - 8.5
	8.5 8.6	8.5 - 8.6 -
	8.7	8.7 -
	8.8	8.8 -
	8.9 8.10	8.9 - 8.10 -
	Vote 9	
	9.1	9.1 -
	9.2 9.3	9.2 - 9.3 -
	9.4	9.4 -
	9.5	9.5 -





A. GENERAL INFORMATION			
Municipality	LIM476 Tubatse Fetakgomo	Set name on 'Instructions' sheet	
	Ziiii 170 Tubutoo Totaligoillo	oct name on moderation ones.	
Grade		1 Grade in terms of the Remuneration of Public Office Bearers Act.	
Province	LIM LIMPOPO		
Web Address			
e-mail Address			
B. CONTACT INFORMATION			
Postal address:			
P.O. Box			
City / Town Postal Code			
Street address			
Building			
Street No. & Name			
City / Town			
Postal Code			
General Contacts Telephone number			
Fax number			
rax number			
C. POLITICAL LEADERSHIP			
Speaker:		Secretary/PA to the Speaker:	
ID Number		ID Number	
Title		Title	
Name		Name	
Telephone number		Telephone number	
Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number		Fax number	
E-mail address		E-mail address	
Mayor/Executive Mayor:		Secretary/PA to the Mayor/Executive Mayor:	
ID Number		ID Number	
Title		Title	
Name		Name	
Telephone number		Telephone number	
Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number		Fax number	
E-mail address		E-mail address	
Deputy Mayor/Executive May	/or:	Secretary/PA to the Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor:	
ID Number		ID Number	
Title		Title	
Name		Name	
Telephone number		Telephone number	
Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number		Fax number	
E-mail address		E-mail address	
L-mail auuless		E-iliali audiess	
D. MANAGEMENT LEADERSHIF			
Municipal Manager:		Secretary/PA to the Municipal Manager:	
		Title	
Name		Name	
ID Number Title Name		ID Number Title	

Telephone number	Telephone number
Cell number	Cell number
Fax number	Fax number
E-mail address	E-mail address
Chief Financial Officer	Secretary/PA to the Chief Financial Officer
ID Number	ID Number
Title	Title
Name	Name
Telephone number	Telephone number
Cell number	Cell number
Fax number	Fax number
E-mail address	E-mail address

Sent to the sent t	00111 1116 1116 1116 1116 1116 1116 111
	Official responsible for submitting financial information
	ID Number
	Title
	Name
Telephone number	Telephone number
Cell number	Cell number
	Fax number
	E-mail address
	Official responsible for submitting financial information
ID Number	ID Number
Title	Title
Name	Name
Telephone number	Telephone number
Cell number	Cell number
Fax number	Fax number
	E-mail address
Official responsible for submitting financial information	Official responsible for submitting financial information
	ID Number
Title	Title
Name	Name
Telephone number	Telephone number
Cell number	Cell number
Fax number	Fax number
E-mail address	E-mail address
Official responsible for submitting financial information	Official responsible for submitting financial information
ID Number	ID Number
Title	Title
Name	Name
Telephone number	Telephone number
Cell number	Cell number
Fax number	Fax number
	E-mail address
	Official responsible for submitting financial information
	ID Number
	Title
Name	Name
·	Telephone number
	Cell number
	Fax number
	E-mail address
	Official responsible for submitting financial information
1 11	ID Number Title
	Name Name
Telephone number	Telephone number
Cell number	Cell number
Fax number	Fax number
	E-mail address
	Official responsible for submitting financial information
	ID Number
	Title
	Name
	Telephone number
Cell number	Cell number
Fax number	Fax number
	E-mail address
Official responsible for submitting financial information	
ID Number	
Title	
Name	
Telephone number	
Cell number	
Farrance and	
Fax number	

E-mail address

LIM476 Tubatse Fetakgomo - Table B1 Adjustm	ents Budget	Summary -								T	ı
Description					2021/22					Budget Year 2022/23	Budget Year 2023/24
Description	Original Budget	-	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid. 4	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget 8	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands	А	1 A1	B B	S C	D D	E E	F	G G	o H		
Financial Performance											
Property rates	139,269	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	139,269	145,119	151,504
Service charges	25,921	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,921	27,010	28,199
Investment revenue	7,285	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,285	7,591	7,925
Transfers recognised - operational	482,685	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	482,685	501,248	523,191
Other own revenue	78,881	-	-	-	-	-	16,000	16,000	94,881	82,194	67,317
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)	734,041	-	-	_	-	-	16,000	16,000	750,041	763,161	778,135
Employee costs	201,658	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	201,658	213,909	227,259
Remuneration of councillors	35,685	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35,685	37,915	40,285
Depreciation & asset impairment	101,582	-	-	-	-	-	300	300	101,882	105,880	113,046
Finance charges	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	21	21
Inventory consumed and bulk purchases	10,165	-	-	-	-	-	380	380	10,545	-	-
Transfers and grants	1,330	-	-	-	-	-	520	520	1,850	1,386	1,447
Other expenditure	425,078	-	-	_	-	-	23,811	23,811	448,889	413,891	397,432
Total Expenditure	775,518	-	-	-	-	-	25,011	25,011	800,528	773,002	779,490
Surplus/(Deficit)	(41,476)	-	-	-	-	-	(9,011)	(9,011)	(50,487)	(9,840)	(1,355)
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial and District)	119,240	_	-	_	_	_	37,490	37,490	156,730	106,588	111,974
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher Educational Institutions) & Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)											
	3	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	3	3	4
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions	77,767	-	-	-	-	-	28,480	28,480	106,247	96,751	110,622
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	_
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	77,767	-	-	-	-	-	28,480	28,480	106,247	96,751	110,622
Capital expenditure & funds sources											
Capital expenditure	200,578	_	_	_	_	_	72,440	72,440	273,018	189,101	235,251
Transfers recognised - capital	114,278	_	_	_	_	_	37,490	37,490	151,768	129,759	194,774
Borrowing		_	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	.0.,,,,
Internally generated funds	86,300	_	_	_	_	_	34,950	34,950	121,250	59,342	40,477
Total sources of capital funds	200,578	_	_	_	_	_	72,440	72,440	273,018	189,101	235,251
	200,010						12,770	12,110	270,010	100,101	200,201
Financial position											
Total current assets	156,289	-	-	-	-	-	114,385	114,385	270,673	(27,883)	31,985
Total non current assets	2,114,567	-	-	-	-	-	72,140	72,140	2,186,708	2,289,281	2,427,793
Total current liabilities	391,167	-	-	-	-	-	(130,598)	(130,598)	260,569	65,069	72,746
Total non current liabilities	(582)		-	-	-	-	-	-	(582)	(607)	(634)
Community wealth/Equity	1,880,272	-	-	-	-	-	317,123	317,123	2,197,395	2,087,174	2,236,839
Cash flows											
Net cash from (used) operating	170,550	-	-	-	-	-	34,301	34,301	204,851	(634,138)	(631,729)
Net cash from (used) investing	(181,722)	-	-	-	-	-	(36,692)	(36,692)	(218,414)	-	-
Net cash from (used) financing	(37,200)	-	-	-	-	-	37,200	37,200	-	(37,800)	-
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end	164,991	-	-	-	-	-	119,606	119,606	284,598	(387,340)	(1,029,621)
Cash backing/surplus reconciliation											
Cash and investments available	164,991	_	_	_	_	_	119,606	119,606	284,598	202,191	219,953
Application of cash and investments	321,939	_	_	_	_	_	(80,819)	(80,819)	241,120	24,534	30,376
Balance - surplus (shortfall)	(156,948)	_	_	_	_	_	200,425	200,425	43,477	177,657	189,578
, , ,	· · · ·	+				-	<u> </u>		•	-	
Asset Management	0.007.044						70 440	70 440	0.450.054	0.004.404	0.000.000
Asset register summary (WDV)	2,087,814	-	-	-	-	_	72,140	72,140	2,159,954	2,261,404	2,398,689
Depreciation	101,582	-	-	-	_	-	300	300	101,882	105,880	113,046
Renewal and Upgrading of Existing Assets	17,750	-	-	-	_	-	(6,450)	(6,450)	11,300	22,159	17,383
Repairs and Maintenance	54,662	-	-	_	_	-	6,201	6,201	60,863	53,644	56,125
Free services										1	
Cost of Free Basic Services provided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue cost of free services provided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households below minimum service level										1	
Water:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation/sewerage:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refuse:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-											

LIM476 Tubatse Fetakgomo - Table B2 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (functional classification) -

Standard Description	Ref					2021/22					Budget Year 2022/23	Budget Year 2023/24
Standard Description	Kei	Original Budget	-	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	-	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands	1, 4	Α	5 A1	6 B	7 C	8 D	9 E	10 F	11 G	12 H		
Revenue - Functional	-, .	- ''					_			**		-
Governance and administration		794,169	_	_	_	_	_	53,490	53,490	847,659	809,913	827,640
Executive and council		- 104,100	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	_	021,040
Finance and administration		794,169	_	_	_	_	_	53,490	53,490	847,659	809,913	827,640
Internal audit		7 34, 103	_	_ [_	_	_	33,430	33,430	047,033	009,913	021,040
Community and public safety		25,067	_	_ [_	_	_	_	_	25,067	26,120	27,269
Community and social services		149	_	_ [_	_	_	_		149	156	
•		143	_		_	_	_	_	_	-	130	102
Sport and recreation		24.040	_	-	_	_		_	_		25,964	27,107
Public safety		24,918		-	-		-			24,918	25,964	
Housing		-	_	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	_	_
Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		_	
Economic and environmental services		1,692	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,692	5	
Planning and development		1,692	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,692	5	5
Road transport		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading services		32,357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,357	33,716	35,199
Energy sources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste management		32,357	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,357	33,716	35,199
Other		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-
Total Revenue - Functional	2	853,285	-	-	-	-	-	53,490	53,490	906,775	869,753	890,113
Expenditure - Functional												
Governance and administration		617,696	_	_	-	-	_	18,689	18,689	636,385	629,356	627,280
Executive and council		130,374	-	-	_	_	-	4,680	4,680	135,054	136,271	143,221
Finance and administration		487,323	-	-	_	_	-	14,009	14,009	501,331	493,085	484,059
Internal audit		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Community and public safety		56,560	_	_	_	_	_	(2,324)	(2,324)	54,236	59,601	62,945
Community and social services		10,373	_	_	_	_	_	974	974	11,347	10,864	11,494
Sport and recreation		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Public safety		46,186	_	_	_	_	_	(3,298)	(3,298)	42,889	48,737	51,451
Housing			_	_	_	_	_	(0,200)	(0,200)	.2,000	- 10,707	
Health		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Economic and environmental services		69,451	_	_	_		_	5,651	5,651	75,101	60,850	64,709
Planning and development		20,692	_		-	_	_	651	651	21,343	15,825	15,982
•					_	_			l			
Road transport		48,758	-	-	-	_	_	5,000	5,000	53,758	45,025	48,727
Environmental protection		-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Trading services		31,811	-	-	-	-	-	2,995	2,995	34,806	33,747	35,297
Energy sources		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	_
Water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste management		31,811	-	-	-	-	-	2,995	2,995	34,806	33,747	35,297
Other		-	-	-	-	ı	-	_	-	_	-	_
otal Expenditure - Functional	3	775,518	-	-	-	-	-	25,011	25,011	800,528	783,554	790,231
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year		77,767	_	-	-	1	_	28,480	28,480	106,247	86,199	99,882

- 1. Government Finance Statistics Functions and Sub-functions are standardised to assist the compilation of national and international accounts for comparison purposes
- 2. Total Revenue by standard classification must reconcile to Total Operating Revenue shown in the Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)
- 3. Total Operating Expenditure by standard classification must reconcile to Total Operating Expenditure shown in the Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)
- 4. All amounts must be classified under a standard classification (modified GFS). The GFS function 'Other' is only for Abbatoirs, Air Transport, Markets and Tourism and if used must be supported by footnotes. Nothing else may be placed under 'Other'. Assign associate share to relevant classification
- 5. Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget.
- 6. Additional cash-backed accumulated funds/unspent funds (MFMA section 18(1)(b) and section 28(2)(e)) identified after the Original Budget approved and after annual financial statements audited (note: only where underspending could not reasonably have been foreseen)
- 7. Increases of funds approved under MFMA section 31
- 8. Adjustments approved in accordance with MFMA section 29
- $9. \ Adjustments \ to \ transfers \ from \ National \ or \ Provincial \ Government$
- 10. Adjusts. = 'Other' Adjustments proposed to be approved; including revenue under-collection (MFMA section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2))(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error correction (section 28(2)(f))
- 11. G = B + C + D + E + F
- 12. Adjusted Budget H = (A or A1/2 etc) + G

Standard Classification Description	Ref					2021/22					Budget Year 2022/23	Budget Year 2023/24
1		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Duaget	Dauget
R thousand Revenue - Functional	1	A	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Municipal governance and administration		794,169	-	-	-	-	-	53,490	53,490	847,659	809,913	827,640
Executive and council Mayor and Council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief		_	-					-	-	_	_	_
Finance and administration		794,169	-	-	-	-	-	53,490	53,490	847,659	809,913	827,640
Administrative and Corporate Support		120,788	-					37,490	37,490	158,279	108,201	113,658
Asset Management Finance		-	-					-	-	-	-	
Fleet Management		673,381	-					16,000	16,000	689,381	701,712	713,981
Human Resources		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Information Technology		_	_					-	_	_	_	-
Legal Services		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Property Services Risk Management		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Security Services		_	_					_	-	_	_	_
Supply Chain Management		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Valuation Service		_	-					-	_	-	-	-
Internal audit		_	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	1	-	-
Governance Function		-	-					-	_	- 25.007	- 20,420	- 27.000
Community and public safety Community and social services		25,067 149		-		-	-	-	-	25,067 149	26,120 156	27,269 162
Aged Care		149	_	-	-	-	-	-		149	136	102
Agricultural		_	_					-	-	_	_	_
Animal Care and Diseases		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums		138	-					-	-	138	144	150
Child Care Facilities Community Halls and Facilities		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Consumer Protection		_	-					-	-	-	-	_
Cultural Matters		_	_					_	-	_	_	_
Disaster Management		_	_					-	_	_	_	_
Education		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Indigenous and Customary Law		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Industrial Promotion Language Policy		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Libraries and Archives		- 11	-					-		- 11	- 12	12
Literacy Programmes			_					_	_	_	-	-
Media Services		_	-					-	-	-	_	-
Museums and Art Galleries		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Population Development Provincial Cultural Matters		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Theatres		-	-					-	-	-	-	_
Zoo's		_						_	_	_	_	
Sport and recreation		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beaches and Jetties		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Casinos, Racing, Gambling, Wagering		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Community Parks (including Nurseries) Recreational Facilities		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Sports Grounds and Stadiums		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Public safety		24,918	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24,918	25,964	27,107
Civil Defence		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Cleansing		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Control of Public Nuisances Fencing and Fences		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Fencing and Fences Fire Fighting and Protection		-	-					-	-	-	-	_
Licensing and Control of Animals		_							-	_	_	
Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control		24,918	_					_	_	24,918	25,964	27,107
Pounds		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing Informal Settlements		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Health			_	-	_	-	_	-		_	_	-
Ambulance		_	_	_	_			_	-	_	_	_
Health Services		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Laboratory Services		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Food Control Health Surveillance and Prevention of Communicable		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Vector Control		-	-					-		-	-	-
Chemical Safety		_						_	_	_	_	_
Economic and environmental services		1,692	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	1,692	5	5
Planning and development		1,692	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,692	5	5

Billboards		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs)		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Central City Improvement District		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Development Facilitation		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Economic Development/Planning		1,692	-					-	-	1,692	5	5
Regional Planning and Development Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement,		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Project Management Unit		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Provincial Planning		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Support to Local Municipalities		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
		-	-					-	_	-	-	-
Road transport Public Transport		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road and Traffic Regulation		_						_	_	_	_	_
Roads		_	_						_	_	_	
Taxi Ranks									_	_		
Environmental protection		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Biodiversity and Landscape		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Coastal Protection		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Indigenous Forests		_	-					_	_	-	_	_
Nature Conservation		-	_					-	_	-	-	_
Pollution Control		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Soil Conservation		_	-					-	-	-	-	_
Trading services		32,357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,357	33,716	35,199
Energy sources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Street Lighting and Signal Systems		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Nonelectric Energy		_	-					_	-	-	-	_
Water management		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Treatment Water Distribution		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Water Distribution Water Storage		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
<u> </u>		-	_					-	-	-	-	-
Waste water management Public Toilets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sewerage		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Storm Water Management		-	-					-	_	_	_	-
Waste Water Treatment		_	-					_	_	_	-	-
Waste management		32,357	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	32,357	33,716	35,199
Recycling		32,337	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	32,337	33,710	33,133
Solid Waste Disposal (Landfill Sites)		32,357	_					_	_	32,357	33,716	35,199
Solid Waste Removal		-	_					_	_	-	-	-
Street Cleaning		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Other		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_
Abattoirs		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Air Transport		_	-					_	_	-	-	_
Forestry		_	-					_	_	-	_	_
Licensing and Regulation		-	_					-	_	-	-	_
Markets		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Tourism		-	-					-	-	-	_	_
Total Revenue - Functional	2	853,285	-	_		_	_	53,490	50 400			
Expenditure - Functional			1	-	-			33,490	53,490	906,775	869,753	890,113
Municipal governance and administration				-	-			33,490	53,490	906,775	869,753	890,113
, •		617,696	-		-	_	-	18,689	18,689	906,775 - - 636,385	869,753 629,356	890,113 627,280
Executive and council						-			18,689	_	629,356	
Executive and council Mayor and Council		617,696 130,374 56,092	-	-	-		-	18,689	_	636,385		627,280
		130,374	-	-	-		-	18,689 4,680	18,689 4,680	636,385 135,054	629,356 136,271	627,280 143,221
Mayor and Council Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Finance and administration		130,374 56,092	-	-	-		-	18,689 4,680 2,997	18,689 4,680 2,997	636,385 135,054 59,088	629,356 136,271 59,255	627,280 143,221 62,637
Mayor and Council Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Finance and administration Administrative and Corporate Support		130,374 56,092 74,282	- - - -	-	-	-	-	18,689 4,680 2,997 1,683	18,689 4,680 2,997 1,683	- 636,385 135,054 59,088 75,966	629,356 136,271 59,255 77,016	627,280 143,221 62,637 80,584
Mayor and Council Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Finance and administration Administrative and Corporate Support Asset Management		130,374 56,092 74,282 487,323 337,333	- - - - -	-	-	-	-	18,689 4,680 2,997 1,683 14,009 10,819	18,689 4,680 2,997 1,683 14,009 10,819	636,385 135,054 59,088 75,966 501,331 348,151	629,356 136,271 59,255 77,016 493,085 336,015	627,280 143,221 62,637 80,584 484,059 321,373
Mayor and Council Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Finance and administration Administrative and Corporate Support Asset Management Finance		130,374 56,092 74,282 487,323 337,333 - 149,990	- - - - -	-	-	-	-	18,689 4,680 2,997 1,683 14,009 10,819 - 3,190	18,689 4,680 2,997 1,683 14,009 10,819	636,385 135,054 59,088 75,966 501,331 348,151 - 153,180	629,356 136,271 59,255 77,016 493,085 336,015	627,280 143,221 62,637 80,584 484,059 321,373 - 162,686
Mayor and Council Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Finance and administration Administrative and Corporate Support Asset Management Finance Fleet Management		130,374 56,092 74,282 487,323 337,333 - 149,990	- - - - - -	-	-	-	-	18,689 4,680 2,997 1,683 14,009 10,819 - 3,190	18,689 4,680 2,997 1,683 14,009 10,819 - 3,190	636,385 135,054 59,088 75,966 501,331 348,151 — 153,180	629,356 136,271 59,255 77,016 493,085 336,015 - 157,070	627,280 143,221 62,637 80,584 484,059 321,373 - 162,686
Mayor and Council Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Finance and administration Administrative and Corporate Support Asset Management Finance Fleet Management Human Resources		130,374 56,092 74,282 487,323 337,333 - 149,990 -	- - - - - - -	-	-	-	-	18,689 4,680 2,997 1,683 14,009 10,819 - 3,190	18,689 4,680 2,997 1,683 14,009 10,819 - 3,190	636,385 135,054 59,088 75,966 501,331 348,151 - 153,180	629,356 136,271 59,255 77,016 493,085 336,015 - 157,070	627,280 143,221 62,637 80,584 484,059 321,373 - 162,686 - -
Mayor and Council Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Finance and administration Administrative and Corporate Support Asset Management Finance Fleet Management Human Resources Information Technology		130,374 56,092 74,282 487,323 337,333 - 149,990 - -	- - - - - - - -	-	-	-	-	18,689 4,680 2,997 1,683 14,009 10,819 - 3,190	18,689 4,680 2,997 1,683 14,009 10,819 - 3,190		629,356 136,271 59,255 77,016 493,085 336,015 - 157,070	627,280 143,221 62,637 80,584 484,059 321,373 - 162,686
Mayor and Council Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Finance and administration Administrative and Corporate Support Asset Management Finance Fleet Management Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services		130,374 56,092 74,282 487,323 337,333 - 149,990 - - -		-	-	-	-	18,689 4,680 2,997 1,683 14,009 10,819 - 3,190	18,689 4,680 2,997 1,683 14,009 10,819 — 3,190		629,356 136,271 59,255 77,016 493,085 336,015 - 157,070 - - -	627,280 143,221 62,637 80,584 484,059 321,373 - 162,686 - - -
Mayor and Council Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Finance and administration Administrative and Corporate Support Asset Management Finance Fleet Management Human Resources Information Technology		130,374 56,092 74,282 487,323 337,333 — 149,990 — —	-	-	-	-	-	18,689 4,680 2,997 1,683 14,009 10,819 - 3,190 - - -	18,689 4,680 2,997 1,683 14,009 10,819 - 3,190		629,356 136,271 59,255 77,016 493,085 336,015 - 157,070	627,280 143,221 62,637 80,584 484,059 321,373
Mayor and Council Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Finance and administration Administrative and Corporate Support Asset Management Finance Fleet Management Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- Property Services		130,374 56,092 74,282 487,323 337,333 - 149,990 - - - -		-	-	-	-	18,689 4,680 2,997 1,683 14,009 10,819 - - - - - - -	18,689 4,680 2,997 1,683 14,009 10,819 - 3,190		629,356 136,271 59,255 77,016 493,085 336,015 - 157,070 - - -	627,280 143,221 62,637 80,584 484,059 321,373 - 162,686 - - -
Mayor and Council Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Finance and administration Administrative and Corporate Support Asset Management Finance Fleet Management Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-		130,374 56,092 74,282 487,323 337,333 — 149,990 — —	-	-	-	-	-	18,689 4,680 2,997 1,683 14,009 10,819 - 3,190 - - -	18,689 4,680 2,997 1,683 14,009 10,819 - 3,190		629,356 136,271 59,255 77,016 493,085 336,015 - 157,070 - - - -	627,280 143,221 62,637 80,584 484,059 321,373
Mayor and Council Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Finance and administration Administrative and Corporate Support Asset Management Finance Fleet Management Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- Property Services Risk Management		130,374 56,092 74,282 487,323 337,333 - 149,990 - - - - -		-	-	-	-	18,689 4,680 2,997 1,683 14,009 10,819 - - - - - - -	18,689 4,680 2,997 1,683 14,009 - 3,190 - - - - -		629,356 136,271 59,255 77,016 493,085 336,015 - 157,070 - - - -	627,280 143,221 62,637 80,584 484,059 321,373
Mayor and Council Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Finance and administrative and Corporate Support Asset Management Finance Fleet Management Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- Property Services Risk Management Security Services		130,374 56,092 74,282 487,323 337,333 - 149,990 - - - - - -		-	-	-	-	18,689 4,680 2,997 1683 14,009 - 3,190 - - - - - - -	18,689 4,680 2,997 1,683 14,009 0,819 - 3,190 - - - - - -		629,356 136,271 59,255 77,016 493,085 336,015 - 157,070 - - - - -	627,280 143,221 62,637 80,584 484,059 321,373
Mayor and Council Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Finance and administrative and Corporate Support Asset Management Finance Fleet Management Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- Property Services Risk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management		130,374 56,092 74,282 487,323 337,333 - 149,990 - - - - - - -		-	-	-	-	18,689 4,680 2,997 1,683 14,009 10,819 - - - - - - - - - -	18.689 4.680 2.997 1.683 14.009 10.819 - - - - - - - - -		629,356 136,271 59,255 77,016 493,085 336,015 - 157,070 - - - - -	627,280 143,221 62,637 80,584 484,059 321,373
Mayor and Council Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Finance and administrative and Corporate Support Asset Management Finance Fleet Management Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- Property Services Risk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management Valuation Service		130,374 56,092 74,282 487,323 337,333 - 149,990 - - - - - - - - -		-	-	-	-	18,689 4,680 2,997 1,683 14,009 10,819 - 3,190 - - - - - - - - - -	18,689 4,680 2,997 1,683 14,009 10,819 - 3,190 - - - - - - - -		629,356 136,271 59,255 77,016 493,085 336,015 - 157,070 - - - - - - - -	627,280 143,221 62,637 80,584 484,059 321,373
Mayor and Council Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Finance and administration Administrative and Corporate Support Asset Management Finance Fleet Management Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- Property Services Risk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management Valuation Service Internal audit		130,374 56,092 74,282 487,323 337,333 - 149,990		-	-	-	-	18,689 4,680 2,997 1,683 14,009 10,819 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	18,689 4,680 2,997 1,683 14,009 10,819 - - 3,190 - - - - - - - - -		629,356 136,271 59,255 77,016 493,085 336,015 - 157,070 - - - - - - - -	627,280 143,221 62,637 80,584 484,059 321,373
Mayor and Council Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Finance and administrative and Corporate Support Asset Management Finance Fleet Management Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- Property Services Risk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management Valuation Service Intemal audit Governance Function Community and public safety Community and public safety		130,374 56,092 74,282 487,323 337,333 - 149,990 - - - - - - - - - - -		-	-	1	-	18,689 4,680 2,997 1683 14,009 0,819 - 3,190 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	18,689 4,680 2,997 1,683 14,009 - 3,190 - - - - - - - - - - -		629,356 136,271 59,255 77,016 493,085 336,015 - 157,070	627,280 143,221 62,637 80,584 484,059 321,373 - 162,686 - - - - - - - - - - -
Mayor and Council Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Finance and administrative and Corporate Support Asset Management Finance Fleet Management Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- Property Services Risk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management Valuation Service Internal audit Governance Function Community and public safety Community and social services Aged Care		130,374 56,092 74,282 487,323 337,333 - 149,990			-		-	18,689 4,680 2,997 1,683 14,009 10,819 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	18,689 4,680 2,997 1,683 14,009 10,819 - 3,190 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		629,356 136,271 59,255 77,016 493,085 336,015 - 157,070 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	627,280 143,221 62,637 80,584 484,059 321,373 - 162,686 - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Mayor and Council Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Finance and administration Administrative and Corporate Support Asset Management Finance Fleet Management Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- Property Services Risk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management Valuation Service Internal audit Governance Function Community and public safety Community and public safety Community and social services Aged Care Agricultural		130,374 56,092 74,282 487,323 337,333 - 149,990			-		-	18,689 4,680 2,997 1,683 14,009 10,819 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	18,689 4,680 2,997 1,683 14,009 10,819 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	636,385 135,054 59,088 75,966 501,331 348,151 - 153,180 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	629,356 136,271 59,255 77,016 493,085 336,015 - 157,070 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	627,280 143,221 62,637 80,584 484,059 321,373 - 162,686 - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Mayor and Council Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Finance and administrative and Corporate Support Asset Management Finance Fleet Management Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- Property Services Risk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management Valuation Service Intemal audit Governance Function Community and public safety Community and social services Aged Care Agricultural Animal Care and Diseases		130,374 56,092 74,282 487,323 337,333 - 149,990 - - - - - - - - - - - - -			-		-	18,689 4,680 2,997 1,683 14,009 10,819 - 3,190 (2,324) 974	18,689 4,680 2,997 1,683 14,009 - 3,190		629,356 136,271 59,255 77,016 493,085 336,015 - 157,070 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	627,280 143,221 62,637 80,584 484,059 321,373 - 162,686
Mayor and Council Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Finance and administrative and Corporate Support Asset Management Finance Fleet Management Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- Property Services Risk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management Valuation Service Internal audit Governance Function Community and public safety Community and social services Aged Care Agricultural Animal Care and Diseases Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums		130,374 56,092 74,262 487,323 337,333 - 149,990			-		-	18,689 4,680 2,997 1,683 14,009 10,819	- 18,689 4,680 2,997 1,683 14,009 10,819 - 3,190		629,356 136,271 59,255 77,016 493,085 336,015 - 157,070 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	627,280 143,221 62,637 80,584 484,059 321,373 - 162,686
Mayor and Council Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Finance and administrative and Corporate Support Asset Management Finance Fleet Management Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- Property Services Risk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management Valuation Service Internal audit Governance Function Community and public safety Community and social services Aged Care Agricultural Animal Care and Diseases Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums Child Care Facilities		130,374 56,092 74,282 487,323 337,333			-		-	18,689 4,680 2,997 1,683 14,009 10,819 (2,324) 974 784	18,689 4,680 2,997 1,683 14,009 10,819 (2,324) 974 784		629,356 136,271 59,255 77,016 493,085 336,015 - 157,070	627,280 143,221 62,637 80,584 484,059 321,373
Mayor and Council Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Finance and administrative and Corporate Support Asset Management Finance Fleet Management Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- Property Services Risk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management Valuation Service Internal audit Governance Function Community and public safety Community and social services Aged Care Agricultural Animal Care and Diseases Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums		130,374 56,092 74,262 487,323 337,333 - 149,990			-		-	18,689 4,680 2,997 1,683 14,009 10,819	- 18,689 4,680 2,997 1,683 14,009 10,819 - 3,190		629,356 136,271 59,255 77,016 493,085 336,015 - 157,070 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	627,280 143,221 62,637 80,584 484,059 321,373 - 162,686

Cultural Matters	1 1								ı .			
Disaster Management		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Education		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Indigenous and Customary Law		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Industrial Promotion		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Language Policy		-	-					-	-	_	-	-
Libraries and Archives Literacy Programmes		4,505	-					190	190	4,695	4,776	5,064
Media Services		-	-					-	-	_	-	-
Museums and Art Galleries		_	_					_		_	_	
Population Development		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Provincial Cultural Matters		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Theatres		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's		_	-					_	-	-	_	_
Sport and recreation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beaches and Jetties Casinos, Racing, Gambling, Wagering		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Community Parks (including Nurseries)		-	-					-	-	-	_	-
Recreational Facilities		_	_					_	_	_	_	
Sports Grounds and Stadiums		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Public safety		46,186	-	-	-	-	-	(3,298)	(3,298)	42,889	48,737	51,451
Civil Defence		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Cleansing		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Control of Public Nuisances		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Fencing and Fences Fire Fighting and Protection		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Fire Fignting and Protection Licensing and Control of Animals		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control		46,186	-					(3,298)	(3,298)	42,889	48,737	51,451
Pounds		40,100						(3,296)	(3,296)	42,009	40,737	51,451
Housing		_	_	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	_
Housing		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Informal Settlements		-	-					-	-	-	_	_
Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Ambulance		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Health Services		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Laboratory Services Food Control		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Health Surveillance and Prevention of Communicable		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Vector Control		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Vector Control Chemical Safety		_	-					-	-	_	-	-
		- - 69,451		-	-	-	-	- - 5,651	- - 5,651		- - 60,850	- - 64,709
Chernical Safety Economic and environmental services Planning and development		-	-	<u>-</u>	-	<u>-</u>	-	-	-	-	-	64,709 15,982
Chemical Safety Economic and environmental services Planning and development Billboards		- 69,451	-					- 5,651	- 5,651	- 75,101	- 60,850	
Chemical Safety Economic and environmental services Planning and development Billboards Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs)		69,451 20,692	<u>-</u>					5,651 651	- 5,651	75,101 21,343	60,850 15,825	15,982
Chemical Safety Economic and environmental services Planning and development Billboards Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs) Central City Improvement District		- 69,451 20,692 - 1,655 -	- - - -					5,651 651 - -	- 5,651 651 - - -	75,101 21,343 - 1,655	- 60,850 15,825 - 1,759 -	15,982 - 1,870 -
Chemical Safety Economic and environmental services Planning and development Billboards Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs) Central City Improvement District Development Facilitation		- 69,451 20,692 - 1,655 -	<u>-</u>					5,651 651 - - -	- 5,651 651 - - -	75,101 21,343 - 1,655 -	- 60,850 15,825 - 1,759 - -	15,982 - 1,870 - -
Chemical Safety Economic and environmental services Planning and development Billboards Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs) Central City Improvement District Development Facilitation Economic Development/Planning		- 69,451 20,692 - 1,655 -	-					- 5,651 651 - - - - - 651	- 5,651 651 - - - - - 651	75,101 21,343 - 1,655 - - 19,688	- 60,850 15,825 - 1,759 -	15,982 - 1,870 -
Chemical Safety Economic and environmental services Planning and development Billboards Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs) Central City Improvement District Development Facilitation		- 69,451 20,692 - 1,655 -	- - - -					5,651 651 - - -	- 5,651 651 - - -	75,101 21,343 - 1,655 -	- 60,850 15,825 - 1,759 - -	15,982 - 1,870 - -
Chemical Safety Economic and environmental services Planning and development Billboards Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs) Central City Improvement District Development Facilitation Economic Development/Planning Regional Planning and Development Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, and City Engineer		- 69,451 20,692 - 1,655 -	-					- 5,651 651 - - - - - 651	- 5,651 651 - - - - - 651	75,101 21,343 - 1,655 - - 19,688	- 60,850 15,825 - 1,759 - -	15,982 - 1,870 - -
Chemical Safety Economic and environmental services Planning and development Billboards Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs) Central City Improvement District Development Facilitation Economic Development/Planning Regional Planning and Development Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, and City Engineer Project Management Unit		69,451 20,692 - 1,655 - - 19,038 -	-					5,651 	- 5,651 651 - - - - 651 - -	75,101 21,343 - 1,655 - - 19,688 -	60,850 15,825 - 1,759 - - 14,066 - -	15,982 - 1,870 - -
Chemical Safety Economic and environmental services Planning and development Billiboards Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs) Central City Improvement District Development Facilitation Economic Development/Planning Regional Planning and Development Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, and City Engineer Project Management Unit Provincial Planning		- 69,451 20,692 - 1,655 - - 19,038	-					- 5,651 651 - - - - - 651	- 5,651 651 - - - - - 651	75,101 21,343 - 1,655 - - 19,688 - -	- 60,850 15,825 - 1,759 - -	15,982 - 1,870 - -
Chemical Safety Economic and environmental services Planning and development Billiboards Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs) Central City Improvement District Development Facilitation Economic Development/Planning Regional Planning and Development Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, and City Engineer Project Management Unit Provincial Planning Support to Local Municipalities			-	-	-	-	-	- 5,651 - - - - 651 - - - -	5,651 651 - - - - 651 - - - -	75,101 21,343 - 1,655 - 19,688 - - -		15,982 - 1,870 - - 14,113 - - - - -
Chemical Safety Economic and environmental services Planning and development Billiboards Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs) Central City Improvement District Development Facilitation Economic Development/Planning Regional Planning and Development Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, and City Engineer Project Management Unit Provincial Planning		69,451 20,692 - 1,655 - - 19,038 -	-					5,651 	- 5,651 651 - - - - 651 - -	75,101 21,343 - 1,655 - - 19,688 - -	60,850 15,825 - 1,759 - - 14,066 - -	15,982 - 1,870 - -
Chemical Safety Economic and environmental services Planning and development Billboards Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs) Central City Improvement District Development Facilitation Economic DevelopmentPlanning Regional Planning and Development Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, and City Engineer Project Management Unit Provincial Planning Support to Local Municipalities Road transport				-	-	-	-	- 5,651 - - - - 651 - - - -	5,651 651 - - - - 651 - - - -	75,101 21,343 - 1,655 - 19,688 - - -		15,982 - 1,870 - - 14,113 - - - - -
Chemical Safety Economic and environmental services Planning and development Billboards Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs) Central City Improvement District Development Facilitation Economic Development/Planning Regional Planning and Development Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, and City Engineer Project Management Unit Provincial Planning Support to Local Municipalities Road transport Public Transport Road and Traffic Regulation Roads				-	-	-	-	- 5,651 - - - - 651 - - - -	5,651 651 - - - - 651 - - - -	- 75,101 21,343 - 1,655 19,688 53,758		15,982 - 1,870 - - 14,113 - - - - -
Chemical Safety Economic and environmental services Planning and development Billboards Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs) Central City Improvement District Development Facilitation Economic Development/Planning Regional Planning and Development Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, and City Engineer Project Management Unit Provincial Planning Support to Local Municipalities Road transport Public Transport Road and Traffic Regulation				-	-	-	-	- 5,651 651 - - - - 651 - - - - - 5,000	5,651 651 - - - 651 - - - - 5,000			15,982 - 1,870 - 14,113 - - - 48,727 - -
Chemical Safety Economic and environmental services Planning and development Billiboards Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs) Central City Improvement District Development Facilitation Economic Development/Planning Regional Planning and Development Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, and City Engineer Project Management Unit Provincial Planning Support to Local Municipalities Road transport Public Transport Road and Traffic Regulation Roads Taxi Ranks Environmental protection				-	-	-	-	5,651 651 651 651 	5,651 651 651 5,000 - 5,000	- 75,101 21,343 - 1,665 - 19,688		15,982 - 1,870 - 14,113 - - - 48,727 - -
Chemical Safety Economic and environmental services Planning and development Billiboards Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs) Central City Improvement District Development Facilitation Economic Development/Planning Regional Planning and Development Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, and City Engineer Project Management Unit Provincial Planning Support to Local Municipalities Road transport Public Transport Road and Traffic Regulation Roads Taxi Ranks Environmental prolection Biodiversity and Landscape				-	-	-	-	5,651 651 651 5,000 5,000	5,651 651 651 - 651 - 5,000 - 5,000	- 75,101 21,343 - 1,655 19,688		15,982 - 1,870 - 14,113 - - - - 48,727 - 48,727 -
Chemical Safety Economic and environmental services Planning and development Billboards Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs) Central City Improvement District Development Facilitation Economic Development/Planning Regional Planning and Development Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, and City Engineer Project Management Unit Provincial Planning Support to Local Municipalities Road transport Public Transport Road and Traffic Regulation Roads Taxi Ranks Environmental protection Biodiversity and Landscape Coastal Protection				-	-	-	-	5,651	5,651 651 661 5,000 - 5,000			15,982 - 1,870 - - 14,113 - - - 48,727 - 48,727 - -
Chemical Safety Economic and environmental services Planning and development Billiboards Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs) Central City Improvement District Development Facilitation Economic Development/Planning Regional Planning and Development Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, and City Engineer Project Management Unit Provincial Planning Support to Local Municipalities Road transport Public Transport Road and Traffic Regulation Roads Taxi Ranks Environmental prolection Biodiversity and Landscape Coastal Protection Indigenous Forests				-	-	-	-		5,651 651 651 5,000 - 5,000	75,101 21,343 - 1,655 - 19,688 53,758 53,758		15,982 - 1,870 - - 14,113 - - - 48,727 - 48,727 - -
Chemical Safety Economic and environmental services Planning and development Billiboards Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs) Central City Improvement District Development Facilitation Economic Development/Planning Regional Planning and Development Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, and City Engineer Project Management Unit Provincial Planning Support to Local Municipalities Road transport Road and Traffic Regulation Roads Taxi Ranks Environmental protection Biodiversity and Landscape Coastal Protection				-	-	-	-		5,651 651 651 5,000 - 5,000	- 75,101 21,343 - 1,655 - 19,688		15,982 - 1,870 - 14,113
Chemical Safety Economic and environmental services Planning and development Billiboards Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs) Central City Improvement District Development Facilitation Economic Development/Planning Regional Planning and Development Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, and City Engineer Project Management Unit Provincial Planning Support to Local Municipalities Road transport Public Transport Road and Traffic Regulation Roads Taxi Ranks Environmental protection Biodiversity and Landscape Coastal Protection Indigenous Forests Nature Conservation				-	-	-	-		5,651 651 651 5,000 - 5,000	75,101 21,343 - 1,655 - 19,688 53,758 53,758		15,982 - 1,870 - - 14,113 - - - 48,727 - 48,727 - -
Chemical Safety Economic and environmental services Planning and development Billiboards Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs) Central City Improvement District Development Facilitation Economic Development/Planning Regional Planning and Development Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, and City Engineer Project Management Unit Provincial Planning Support to Local Municipalities Road transport Public Transport Road and Traffic Regulation Roads Taxi Ranks Environmental protection Biodiversity and Landscape Coastal Protection Indigenous Forests Nature Conservation Pollution Control				-	-	-	-		5,651 651 651 5,000 - 5,000	- 75,101 21,343 - 1,655 - 19,688		15,982 - 1,870 - 14,113
Chemical Safety Economic and environmental services Planning and development Billiboards Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs) Central City Improvement District Development Facilitation Economic Development/Planning Regional Planning and Development Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, and City Engineer Project Management Unit Provincial Planning Support to Local Municipalities Road transport Public Transport Road and Traffic Regulation Roads Taxi Ranks Environmental protection Biodiversity and Landscape Coastal Protection Indigenous Forests Nature Conservation Pollution Control Soil Conservation Trading services Energy sources				-	-	-	-	5,651	5,651	- 75,101 21,343 - 1,655 - 19,688		15,982 - 1,870 - 14,113
Chemical Safety Economic and environmental services Planning and development Billiboards Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs) Central City Improvement District Development Facilitation Economic Development/Planning Regional Planning and Development Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, and City Engineer Project Management Unit Provincial Planning Support to Local Municipalities Road transport Public Transport Road and Traffic Regulation Roads Taxi Ranks Environmental protection Biodiversity and Landscape Coastal Protection Indigenous Forests Nature Conservation Pollution Control Soil Conservation Trading services Energy sources Electricity				-	-	-	-	5,651 651 651 651 	5,651			15,982 - 1,870 - 14,113
Chemical Safety Economic and environmental services Planning and development Billiboards Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs) Central City Improvement District Development Facilitation Economic Development/Planning Regional Planning and Development Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, and City Engineer Project Management Unit Provincial Planning Support to Local Municipalities Road transport Public Transport Road and Traffic Regulation Roads Taxi Ranks Environmental protection Biodiversity and Landscape Coastal Protection Indigenous Forests Nature Conservation Pollution Control Soil Conservation Trading services Energy sources Electricity Street Lighting and Signal Systems				-	-	-	-	5,651	5,651 651 651 5,000 5,000 2,995	- 75,101 21,343 - 1,665 - 19,688		15,982 - 1,870 - 14,113 - - 48,727 - 48,727 - - - - - 35,297
Chemical Safety Economic and environmental services Planning and development Billiboards Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs) Central City Improvement District Development Facilitation Economic Development/Planning Regional Planning and Development Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, and City Engineer Project Management Unit Provincial Planning Support to Local Municipalities Road transport Public Transport Road and Traffic Regulation Roads Taxi Ranks Environmental protection Biodiversity and Landscape Coastal Protection Indigenous Forests Nature Conservation Pollution Control Soil Conservation Trading services Energy sources Electricity Street Lighting and Signal Systems Nonelectric Energy				-	-	-	-	5,651	5,651	- 75,101 21,343 - 1,655 - 19,688		15,982 - 1,870 - 14,113 - - 48,727 - 48,727 - - - 35,297 - -
Chemical Safety Economic and environmental services Planning and development Billboards Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs) Central City Improvement District Development Facilitation Economic Development/Planning Regional Planning and Development Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, and City Engineer Project Management Unit Provincial Planning Support to Local Municipalities Road transport Public Transport Road and Traffic Regulation Roads Taxi Ranks Environmental protection Biodiversity and Landscape Coastal Protection Indigenous Forests Nature Conservation Pollution Control Soil Conservation Trading services Energy sources Electricity Street Lighting and Signal Systems Nonelectric Energy Water management				-	-	-	-	5,651 651 651 5,000	5,651 651 651 5,000 5,000 2,995	75,101 21,343 - 1,655 - 19,688 53,758 - 53,758 53,758		15,982 - 1,870 - 14,113 - - 48,727 - 48,727 - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Chemical Safety Economic and environmental services Planning and development Billiboards Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs) Central City Improvement District Development Facilitation Economic Development/Planning Regional Planning and Development Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, and City Engineer Project Management Unit Provincial Planning Support to Local Municipalities Road transport Public Transport Road and Traffic Regulation Roads Taxi Ranks Environmental protection Biodiversity and Landscape Coastal Protection Indigenous Forests Nature Conservation Pollution Control Soil Conservation Trading services Energy sources Electricity Street Lighting and Signal Systems Nonelectric Energy				-	-	-	-	5,651	5,651	- 75,101 21,343 - 1,655 - 19,688	45,025 	15,982 - 1,870 - 14,113 - - 48,727 - 48,727 - - - 35,297 - -
Chemical Safety Economic and environmental services Planning and development Billiboards Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs) Central City Improvement District Development Facilitation Economic Development/Planning Regional Planning and Development Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, and City Engineer Project Management Unit Provincial Planning Support to Local Municipalities Road transport Road and Traffic Regulation Roads Taxi Ranks Environmental protection Biodiversity and Landscape Coastal Protection Indigenous Forests Nature Conservation Pollution Control Soil Conservation Trading services Energy sources Electricity Street Lighting and Signal Systems Nonelectric Energy Water management Water Treatment				-	-	-	-	5,651	5,651	- 75,101 21,343 - 1,655 - 19,688		15,982 - 1,870 - 14,113 - - 48,727 - 48,727 - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Chemical Safety Economic and environmental services Planning and development Billboards Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs) Central City Improvement District Development Facilitation Economic Development/Planning Regional Planning and Development Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, and City Engineer Project Management Unit Provincial Planning Support to Local Municipalities Road transport Public Transport Road and Traffic Regulation Roads Taxi Ranks Environmental protection Bicdiversity and Landscape Coastal Protection Indigenous Forests Nature Conservation Pollution Control Soil Conservation Trading services Energy sources Electricity Street Lighting and Signal Systems Nonelectric Energy Water management Water Treatment Water Storage Waste water management				-	-	-	-	5,651	5,651	- 75,101 21,343 - 1,655 - 19,688		15,982 - 1,870 - 14,113 - - 48,727 - 48,727 - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Chemical Safety Economic and environmental services Planning and development Billiboards Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs) Central City Improvement District Development Facilitation Economic Development/Planning Regional Planning and Development Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, and City Engineer Project Management Unit Provincial Planning Support to Local Municipalities Road transport Public Transport Road and Traffic Regulation Roads Taxi Ranks Environmental protection Biodiversity and Landscape Coastal Protection Indigenous Forests Nature Conservation Pollution Control Soil Conservation Trading services Energy sources Electricity Street Lighting and Signal Systems Nonelectric Energy Water management Water Treatment Water Treatment Water Treatment Public Toilets				-	-	-	-	5,651	5,651 651 651 - 5,000 - 5,000 2,995	- 75,101 21,343 - 1,655 - 19,688		15,982 - 1,870 14,113
Chemical Safety Economic and environmental services Planning and development Billiboards Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs) Central City Improvement District Development Facilitation Economic Development/Planning Regional Planning and Development Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, and City Engineer Project Management Unit Provincial Planning Support to Local Municipalities Road transport Public Transport Road and Traffic Regulation Roads Taxi Ranks Environmental protection Biodiversity and Landscape Coastal Protection Indigenous Forests Nature Conservation Pollution Control Soil Conservation Trading services Energy sources Electricity Street Lighting and Signal Systems Nonelectric Energy Water management Water Treatment Water Storage Waste water management Public Toilets Sewerage				-	-	-	-	5,651	5,651 651 651 - 5,000 - 5,000 2,995	- 75,101 21,343 - 1,655 - 19,688	- 60,850 15,825 - 1,759 14,066 	15,982 - 1,870 - 14,113 14,113 48,727 48,727 35,297
Chemical Safety Economic and environmental services Planning and development Billboards Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs) Central City Improvement District Development Facilitation Economic Development/Planning Regional Planning and Development Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, and City Engineer Project Management Unit Provincial Planning Support to Local Municipalities Road transport Public Transport Road and Traffic Regulation Roads Taxi Ranks Environmental protetion Biodiversity and Landscape Coastal Protection Indigenous Forests Nature Conservation Pollution Control Soil Conservation Trading services Energy sources Electricity Street Lighting and Signal Systems Nonelectric Energy Water management Water Treatment Water Treatment Water Institution				-	-	-	-		5,651	75,101 21,343 - 1,665 - 19,688 53,758 - 53,758		15,982 - 1,870 - 14,113

Waste management		31,811	-	-	-	-	-	2,995	2,995	34,806	33,747	35,297
Recycling		-	-					-	-	_	_	_
Solid Waste Disposal (Landfill Sites)		31,811	_					2,995	2,995	34,806	33,747	35,297
Solid Waste Removal		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Street Cleaning		_	_					-	_	_	_	_
Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Abattoirs		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Air Transport		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Forestry		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Licensing and Regulation		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Markets		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Tourism		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Total Expenditure - Functional	3	775,518	-	-	_	-	-	25,011	25,011	800,528	783,554	790,231
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year		77,767	-	1	-	-	-	28,480	28,480	106,247	86,199	99,882

- Refrences

 1. Government Finance Statistics Functions and Sub-functions are standardised to assist national and international accounts and comparison

- 2. Total Revenue by Functional Classification must reconcile to total operating revenue shown in Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)
 3. Total Expenditure by Functional Classification must reconcile to total operating expenditure shown in Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)
 4. All amounts must be classified under a Functional classification. The GFS function Other is only for Abbatoirs, Air Transport, Licensing and Regulation, Markets and Tourism and if used must be supported by footnotes. Nothing else may be

LIM476 Tubatse Fetakgomo - Table B3 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) -

Vote Description				,		2021/22	-				Budget Year 2022/23	Budget Year 2023/24
vote Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
[Insert departmental structure etc]			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Revenue by Vote	1											
Vote 1 - Corporate Services		120,788	-	-	-	-	_	37,490	37,490	158,279	108,201	113,658
Vote 2 - Municipal Manager		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-
Vote 3 - Budget And Treasury		673,381	-	-	-	-	_	16,000	16,000	689,381	701,712	713,981
Vote 4 - Technical Services		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-
Vote 5 - Community Services		57,424	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	57,424	59,835	62,468
Vote 6 - Development And Planning		1,692	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	1,692	5	5
Vote 7 - Local Economic Development And Tourism		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 8 -		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 9 -		_	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	-	-
Vote 10 -		-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 -		_	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	-	-
Vote 12 -		_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-
Vote 13 -		_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-
Vote 14 -		_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-
Vote 15 -		_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-
Total Revenue by Vote	2	853,285	-	-	-	-	_	53,490	53,490	906,775	869,753	890,113
Expenditure by Vote	1											
Vote 1 - Corporate Services		392,200	_	_	_	_	_	13,815	13,815	406,015	393,969	382,627
Vote 2 - Municipal Manager		74,282	_	_	_	_	_	1,683	1,683	75,966	77,016	80,584
Vote 3 - Budget And Treasury		149,990	_	-	_	_	_	3,190	3,190	153,180	157,070	162,686
Vote 4 - Technical Services		48,758	_	_	_	_	_	5,000	5,000	53,758	45,025	48,727
Vote 5 - Community Services		89,595	_	_	_	_	_	671	671	90,267	94,649	
Vote 6 - Development And Planning		19,038	-	-	-	-	-	651	651	19,688	14,066	14,113
Vote 7 - Local Economic Development And Tourism		1,655	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,655	1,759	1,870
Vote 8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 10 -		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-
Vote 11 -		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-
Vote 12 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 -		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-
Vote 14 -		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 -	L	-	-	-	-	ı	_	-			-	
Total Expenditure by Vote	2	775,518	-	-	-	ı	-	25,011	25,011	800,528	783,554	790,231
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	2	77,767	_	-	-	-	_	28,480	28,480	106,247	86,199	99,882

Refrences

- 1. Insert 'Vote'; e.g. Department, if different to standard classification structure
- 2. Must reconcile to Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)
- 3. Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget.
- 4. Additional cash-backed accumulated funds/unspent funds (MFMA section 18(1)(b) and section 28(2)(e)) identified after the Original Budget approved and after annual financial statements audited (note: only where underspending could not reasonably have been foreseen)
- 5. Increases of funds approved under MFMA section 31
- 6. Adjustments approved in accordance with MFMA section 29
- 7. Adjustments to transfers from National or Provincial Government
- 8. Adjusts. = 'Other' Adjustments proposed to be approved; including revenue under-collection (MFMA section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2))(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error correction (section 28(2)(f))

	9.	G=	В+	C+	D+	E+	F
--	----	----	----	----	----	----	---

10. Adjusted Budget H = (A or A1/2 etc) + G

check revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
check expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,552	10,741

LIM476 Tubatse Fetakgomo - Table B3 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - B -

Vote Description						2021/22					Budget Year 2022/23	Budget Year 2023/24
Vote Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budge
[Insert departmental structure etc]			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
thousands	1	A	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
evenue by Vote Vote 1 - Corporate Services	'	120,788	_	_	_	_	_	37,490	37,490	158,279	108,201	113,65
1.1 - Corporate Services Administration		120,788	-					37,490	37,490	158,279	108,201	113,65
1.2 - Executive Support		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
1.3 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
1.4 - 1.5 -		-	-					-	_	-	-	-
1.6 -		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
1.7 -		_	_					_	-	_	_	-
1.8 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
1.9 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
1.10 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - Municipal Manager 2.1 - Municipal Manager Administration		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_
2.2 -		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
2.3 -		-	_					-	-	-	-	-
2.4 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
2.5 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
2.6 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
2.7 - 2.8 -		_	-					_	-	-	_	-
2.9 -		_	_					_	_	_	_	-
2.10 -		-	-					-	-	_	_	-
Vote 3 - Budget And Treasury		673,381	-	-	-	-	-	16,000	16,000	689,381	701,712	713,98
3.1 - Flnance Services Administration		673,381	-					16,000	16,000	689,381	701,712	713,98
3.2 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
3.3 - 3.4 -		-	-						-	-	_	-
3.5 -		_	-					_	_	_		_
3.6 -		_	_					_	-	_	_	_
3.7 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
3.8 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
3.9 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
3.10 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Vote 4 - Technical Services 4.1 - Technical Services Administration		_	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	-
4.2 - Sewer Disposal		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
4.3 - Roads		_	_					_	-	_	_	-
4.4 - Storm Water		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
4.5 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
4.6 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
4.7 - 4.8 -		-	-					-	-	-	_	-
4.9 -		_	_					_	_	_	_	
4.10 -		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Vote 5 - Community Services		57,424	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57,424	59,835	62,46
5.1 - Community Services Administration		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
5.2 - Protection Services		24,918	-					-	-	24,918	25,964	27,10
5.3 - Cemeteries 5.4 - Libraries		138	-					_	_	138 11	144 12	15 1
5.5 - Refuse Removal Services		11 32,357	-					_	_	32,357	33,716	35,19
5.6 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
5.7 -		-	-					_	-	-	-	-
5.8 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
5.9 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
5.10 - Vote 6 - Development And Planning		1,692	-	-	_	-	-	-		1,692	5	-
6.1 - Dvp Services Administration		1,092	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	1,092	-	_
6.2 - Municipal Buildings		1,692	_					_	_	1,692	5	
6.3 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
6.4 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
6.5 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
6.6 - 6.7 -		_	_					-	-	-	_	-
6.8 -		-	-					_	-	_	_	-
6.9 -		_	_					_	_	_	_	
6.10 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Vote 7 - Local Economic Development And T		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.1 - Economic & Land Development Administra	tion	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
7.2 - 7.3 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	
7.3 -		-	-						-	_	_	
7.5 -		_	_					_	_	_	_	
7.6 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
7.7 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
										1		_
7.8 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	
		- - -	-					-	- - -	-	-	-

1	i						1		ı	I		
8.1 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
8.2 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
8.3 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
8.4 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
8.5 -		-	-					-	_	-	-	-
8.6 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
									_			
8.7 -		-	-					-		-	-	-
8.8 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
8.9 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
8.10 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Vote 9 -		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
9.1 -		-	_					_	_	_	_	_
9.2 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
9.3 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
9.4 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
9.5 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
9.6 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
9.7 -		-	_					-	_	-	_	-
9.8 -		-	-					-	_	-	-	-
9.9 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
9.10 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Vote 10 -		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
10.1 -		-	_					-	_	-	_	-
10.2 -		-	-					-	_	-	_	-
10.3 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
10.4 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
10.5 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
10.6 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
10.7 -		-	_					-	-	-	-	-
10.8 -		_	_					_	_	_	_	-
10.9 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
10.10 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.1 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
11.2 -		-	_					_	_	_	_	-
11.3 -		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
									_			
11.4 -		-	-					-		-	-	-
11.5 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
11.6 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
11.7 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
11.8 -		-	-					-	_	-	_	-
									_			
11.9 -		-	-					-		-	-	-
11.10 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.1 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
12.2 -		-	_					-	_	-	_	-
12.3 -		-	-					-	_	-	_	-
12.4 -									_			_
		-	-					-		-	-	
12.5 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
12.6 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
12.7 -		-	_					-	-	_	-	-
12.8 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
12.9 -			_					_	_	_	_	-
		-										
12.10 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.1 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
13.2 -		-	_					-	-	-	-	-
13.3 -		-	_					_	-	_	_	-
13.4 -			_						_	_	_	_
13.5 -		-						-				_
		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
13.6 -		-	-					-	_	-	-	-
13.7 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
13.8 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
13.9 -		-	_					-	-	-	-	-
13.10 -		-	-					-	_	-	-	_
Vote 14 -									-	_	-	
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-				-
14.1 -		-	-					-	_	-	-	-
14.2 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
14.3 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
14.4 -		-	-					_	_	-	_	_
14.5 -		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
14.6 -		-	-					-	_	-	-	-
14.7 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
14.8 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
14.9 -		-	_					-	-	-	-	-
14.10 -		-	-					-	_	_	_	_
Vote 15 -			_								-	
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
15.1 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
15.2 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
45.0		-	-					-	_	-	-	_
10.3 -		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
15.3 - 15.4 -			_					_	_	_	_	_
15.4 -								_	'		_	_
15.4 - 15.5 -		-								ļ		
15.4 - 15.5 - 15.6 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
15.4 - 15.5 - 15.6 - 15.7 -			-					-	-	-	-	
15.4 - 15.5 - 15.6 -		-	-									- - -

15.9 - 15.10 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Total Revenue by Vote	2	853,285	-	-	-	-	-	53,490	53,490	906,775	869,753	890,113
expenditure by Vote	1											
Vote 1 - Corporate Services		392,200	_	-	-	-	-	13,815	13,815	406,015	393,969	382,627
1.1 - Corporate Services Administration		336,108	-					10,819	10,819	346,927	334,714	319,990
1.2 - Executive Support		56,092	-					2,997	2,997	59,088	59,255	62,637
1.3 - 1.4 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
1.5 -		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
1.6 -		_	_					_	_	_	_	
1.7 -		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
1.8 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
1.9 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
1.10 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - Municipal Manager		74,282	-	-	-	-	-	1,683	1,683	75,966	77,016	80,58
2.1 - Municipal Manager Administration		74,282	-					1,683	1,683	75,966	77,016	80,58
22 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
2.3 - 2.4 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
2.5 -		_	_					_	_	_	_	
2.6 -		_	_					_	_	_	_	
2.7 -		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
2.8 -		_	_					_	_	_	-	_
2.9 -		-	_					-	-	-	-	-
2.10 -		-	_					-	-	-	-	-
Vote 3 - Budget And Treasury		149,990	-	-	-	-	-	3,190	3,190	153,180	157,070	162,68
3.1 - Flnance Services Administration		149,990	-					3,190	3,190	153,180	157,070	162,68
3.2 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
3.3 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
3.4 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
3.5 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
3.6 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
3.7 - 3.8 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
3.9 -		-	_					_	_	_	_	-
3.10 -		-	_					-	_	_	_	
Vote 4 - Technical Services		48,758	-	-	-	-	-	5,000	5,000	53,758	45,025	48,72
4.1 - Technical Services Administration		40,730	_	_	_	_	_	3,000	-	-	45,025	40,72
4.2 - Sewer Disposal		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
4.3 - Roads		48,758	_					5,000	5,000	53,758	45,025	48,72
4.4 - Storm Water		-	_						-	_	-	_
4.5 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
4.6 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
4.7 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
4.8 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
4.9 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
4.10 -		-	-					-	_		-	-
Vote 5 - Community Services		89,595	-	-	-	-	-	671	671	90,267	94,649	99,62
5.1 - Community Services Administration 5.2 - Protection Services		1,224 46,186	-					(3,298)	(3,298)	1,224 42,889	1,301 48,737	1,38 51,45
5.3 - Cemeteries		5,869	_					784	784	6,653	6,088	6,43
5.4 - Libraries		4,505	_					190	190	4,695	4,776	5,06
5.5 - Refuse Removal Services		31,811	_					2,995	2,995	34,806	33,747	35,29
5.6 -		-	_					-	-	-	-	_
5.7 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
5.8 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
5.9 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
5.10 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Vote 6 - Development And Planning		19,038	-	-	-	-	-	651	651	19,688	14,066	14,11
6.1 - Dvp Services Administration		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
6.2 - Municipal Buildings		19,038	-					651	651	19,688	14,066	14,11
6.3 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
6.4 - 6.5 -		-	-						-		-	-
6.6 -		_	_					-	-	_	-	
6.7 -		-	_					-		-	_	-
6.8 -		_	_					-	_	_	_	-
6.9 -		_	_					_	-	_	_	
6.10 -		-	_					_	_	-	-	_
Vote 7 - Local Economic Development And T	ourism	1,655	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,655	1,759	1,87
7.1 - Economic & Land Development Administration		1,655	-					-	-	1,655	1,759	1,87
7.2 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
7.3 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
7.4 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
7.5 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
7.6 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	
7.7 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	
7.8 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
7.9 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
7.10 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Vote 8 - 8.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.2 -		-	-					-	-	_	_	-
U.L =		_	-					-	_	_	_	

8.4 -	1								İ		-	
8.5 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
8.6 -		_	-					_	_	_	_	-
8.7 -		-	-					_	_	_	_	-
8.8 -		_	-					_	_	_	_	-
8.9 -		-	-					_	_	-	-	-
8.10 -		-	_					_	_	_	-	-
Vote 9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	_
9.1 -		-	-					_	_	-	-	-
9.2 -		-	-					_	_	_	_	-
9.3 -		-	_					_	_	_	_	-
9.4 -		-	-					_	_	-	-	-
9.5 -		-	-					_	_	-	-	-
9.6 -		-	-					-	_	-	-	-
9.7 -		-	-					-	_	-	-	-
9.8 -		-	-					-	_	-	-	-
9.9 -		-	-					-	_	-	-	-
9.10 -		-	-					-	_	-	-	-
Vote 10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.1 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
10.2 -		-	-					-	_	-	-	-
10.3 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
10.4 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
10.5 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
10.6 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
10.7 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
10.8 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
10.9 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
10.10 -		-	_					-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
11.1 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	- - -
11.2 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
11.3 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
11.4 -		-	-					-	_	-	-	-
11.5 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
11.6 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
11.7 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
11.8 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
11.9 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
11.10 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 - 12.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	- -
12.1 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
12.3 -		-	-					-		-	-	-
12.4 -		-	-					-	_	-	-	-
12.5 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
12.6 -		_	-					_	_	_	_	_
12.7 -		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
12.8 -		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
12.9 -		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
12.10 -		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Vote 13 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-
13.1 -		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
13.2 -		-	-					_	_	_	-	-
13.3 -		-	-					_	_	_	-	_
13.4 -		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
13.5 -		-	-					_	_	_	-	_
13.6 -		-	_					_	_	_	-	_
13.7 -		_	-					_	-	-	_	_
13.8 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	_
13.9 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
13.10 -		-	_					-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
14.1 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
14.2 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
14.3 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
14.4 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
14.5 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
14.6 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
14.7 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
14.8 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
14.9 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
14.10 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.1 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
15.2 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
15.3 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
15.4 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
15.5 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
15.6 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
15.7 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
15.8 -		-	-					-	-	=	-	-
15.9 -		_	-					-	-		-	-
15.10 -	2	775,518	-					25,011	25,011	800,528	783,554	790,231
Total Expenditure by Vote	'	110,018	_	-	-	-	-	20,011	20,011	000,028	103,334	190,231

Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	2	77,767	-	-	-	-	-	28,480	28,480	106,247	86,199	99,882	
Refrences													
1. Insert 'Vote'; e.g. Department, if different to sta	ndard structu	re											
2. Must reconcile to Financial Performance (Revenue and Expenditure by Standard Classification' and 'Revenue and Expenditure')													
Must reconcile to Financial Performance ('Revenue and Expenditure by Standard Classification' and 'Revenue and Expenditure') Assign share in 'associate' to relevant Vote													
-													

LIM476 Tubatse Fetakgomo - Table B5 Adjustments Capital Expenditure Budget by vote and funding - B -

LIM476 Tubatse Fetakgomo - Table B5						2021/22					Budget Year 2022/23	Budget Year 2023/24
Vote Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	
[Insert departmental structure etc] R thousands		A	3 A1	4 B	5 C	6 D	7 E	8 F	9 G	10 H		
Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote		<u> </u>	741					· ·				
Multi-year expenditure appropriation	2											
Vote 1 - Corporate Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.1 - Corporate Services Administration		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
1.2 - Executive Support		-	-					-	-	_	_	-
1.3 - 1.4 -		-	-					-		_	_	-
1.5 -		_	_					-	-	_	_	_
1.6 -		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
1.7 -		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
1.8 -		_	_						_	_	_	_
1.9 -		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
1.10 -		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Vote 2 - Municipal Manager		_	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	-	-
2.1 - Municipal Manager Administration		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
2.2 -		_	-					-	_	-	_	-
2.3 -		-	_					-	_	_	-	_
2.4 -		_	-					-	-	-	-	-
2.5 -		_	-					-	-	-	-	-
2.6 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
2.7 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
2.8 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
2.9 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
2.10 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Vote 3 - Budget And Treasury		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.1 - Flnance Services Administration		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
3.2 -		-	-					-	_	-	-	-
3.3 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
3.4 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
3.5 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
3.6 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
3.7 -		-	-					-	_	_	_	-
3.8 - 3.9 -		-	-					-		_		_
3.10 -		_	_					-	_	_	_	_
Vote 4 - Technical Services		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
4.1 - Technical Services Administration		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
4.2 - Sewer Disposal		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
4.3 - Roads		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
4.4 - Storm Water		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
4.5 -		-	_					_	_	_	-	_
4.6 -		_	-					-	_	-	_	-
4.7 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
4.8 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
4.9 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
4.10 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Vote 5 - Community Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.1 - Community Services Administration		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
5.2 - Protection Services		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
5.3 - Cemeteries		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
5.4 - Libraries		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
5.5 - Refuse Removal Services		-	-					-	-	_	-	-
5.6 - 5.7 -		_	-					-	-	_	_	-
5.7 -		_	_						_	_	_	_
5.9 -		_	_					-	_	_	_	_
5.10 -		_	_					-	_	_	-	-
Vote 6 - Development And Planning		-	-	-	_	-	_	-	_	_	-	-
6.1 - Dvp Services Administration		_	_			_		_	_	_	_	_
6.2 - Municipal Buildings		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
6.3 -		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
6.4 -		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
6.5 -		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
6.6 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
6.7 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
6.8 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
6.9 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
6.10 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Vote 7 - Local Economic Development And To		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.1 - Economic & Land Development Administrat	ion	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
7.2 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
7.3 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
7.4 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
7.5 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
7.6 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
	i .	_	_					-	_	_	_	-
7.7 - 7.8 -		_	_					_	_	_	_	_

1									1		1
7.9 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
7.10 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Vote 8 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.1 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
8.2 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
8.3 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
8.4 -	-	-					-	_	_	-	_
8.5 -	_	-					-	-	-	_	-
8.6 -	_	_					-	_	_	_	_
8.7 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
8.8 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
8.9 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
8.10 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Vote 9 -	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-
9.1 -	_	-					-	_	-	_	-
9.2 -	_	_					_	_	_	_	-
9.3 -	_	_					_	_	_	_	_
9.4 -	-	-					-	-	- 1	-	-
9.5 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
9.6 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
9.7 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
9.8 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
9.9 -	_	-					-	_	-	_	-
9.10 -	-	-					-	_	_	-	-
Vote 10 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-
10.1 -			_	_	_	_					
	-	-					-	-	-	-	
10.2 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	
10.3 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
10.4 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
10.5 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
10.6 -	_	-					-	-	-	-	-
10.7 -	_	_					_	-	_	_	_
10.8 -	_	_					_	_	_	_	_
10.9 -	_	_					_	-	_	_	_
10.9 -									-		
	-	-					-	-		-	-
Vote 11 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- - -
11.1 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
11.2 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
11.3 -	_	-					-	-	-	-	-
11.4 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
11.5 -	_	-					-	-	-	_	-
11.6 -	_	_					-	_	_	_	-
11.7 -											
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
11.8 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
11.9 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
11.10 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.1 -	_	-					-	-	-	-	-
12.2 -	-	-					-	_	_	-	-
12.3 -	_	-					-	-	-	_	-
12.4 -	_	_					-	_	_	_	-
12.5 -	_	_					_	_	_	_	_
12.6 -	-	-					-	-	- 1	-	-
12.7 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
12.8 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
12.9 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
12.10 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -	-	-	-	-
13.1 -	_	-					-	-	-	-	_
13.2 -	_	-					-	-	_	-	-
13.3 -	_	_					_	_	_	_	_
13.4 -	_	_					-	-	_	-	-
13.5 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
13.6 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
13.7 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
13.8 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
13.9 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
13.10 -	_	-					-	-	-	-	_
Vote 14 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	_
14.1 -	_	_					-	_	_	_	_
14.2 -	_	_					-	_	_	_	_
14.3 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
14.4 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
14.5 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
14.6 -	-	-					-	-	- 1	-	-
14.7 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
14.8 -	_	-					-	_	-	_	-
14.9 -	_	_					_	_	_	_	_
14.10 -								_	_		
	-	-					-			-	-
Vote 15 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-
15.1 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
		_					-	-	-	-	-
15.2 -	-								1 .		
15.3 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
							-	-	-		

I	1											
15.5 -		-	-					-			-	-
15.6 - 15.7 -		-	-					-	_	_	-	_
15.8 -		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
15.9 -		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
15.10 -		-	_					-	-	-	-	_
Capital multi-year expenditure sub-total		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0 11 11 11 11 11 11	_											
Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote	2											
Single-year expenditure appropriation Vote 1 - Corporate Services		29,550	_	_	_	_	_	3,850	3,850	33,400	18,202	13,670
1.1 - Corporate Services Administration		29,550	_	_	_	_	_	850	850	30,400	18,202	13,670
1.2 - Executive Support			_					3,000	3,000	3,000	-	-
1.3 -		-	_					_	_	_	-	_
1.4 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
1.5 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
1.6 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
1.7 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
1.8 - 1.9 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
1.10 -		_	_					-	_	_		_
Vote 2 - Municipal Manager		2,450	_	_	_	_	_	100	100	2,550	1,061	742
2.1 - Municipal Manager Administration		2,450	_					100	100	2,550	1,061	742
2.2 -		-	_					-	-	-	-	-
2.3 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
2.4 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
2.5 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
2.6 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
2.7 - 2.8 -		_	_					-	-		-	_
2.8 -		_	_					_	_	-	-	_
2.10 -		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Vote 3 - Budget And Treasury		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.1 - Flnance Services Administration		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
3.2 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
3.3 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
3.4 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
3.5 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
3.6 - 3.7 -		-	-					-	-		-	-
3.8 -		_	_					_	_	_	-	_
3.9 -		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
3.10 -		-	_					_	_	_	_	_
Vote 4 - Technical Services		149,178	-	-	-	-	-	72,590	72,590	221,768	152,759	208,074
4.1 - Technical Services Administration		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
4.2 - Sewer Disposal		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
4.3 - Roads		149,178	-					72,590	72,590	221,768	152,759	208,074
4.4 - Storm Water		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
4.5 - 4.6 -		-	-					_	-	-	-	-
4.7 -		_	_					_	_	_	-	_
4.8 -		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
4.9 -		-	_					_	_	_	_	_
4.10 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Vote 5 - Community Services		17,900	-	-	-	-	-	(2,600)	(2,600)	15,300	15,579	12,765
5.1 - Community Services Administration		-	-					3,000	3,000	3,000	-	-
5.2 - Protection Services		1,500	-					500	500	2,000	523	546
5.3 - Cemeteries 5.4 - Libraries		6,450	-					(1,600)	(1,600)	4,850	2,206	713
5.4 - Libraries 5.5 - Refuse Removal Services		9,950	_					(4,500)	(4,500)	5,450	12,850	11,506
5.6 -		- 3,330	_					(4,500)	(4,000)	- 3,430	12,030	-
5.7 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
5.8 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
5.9 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
5.10 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Vote 6 - Development And Planning		1,500	-	-	-	-	-	(1,500)	(1,500)	-	1,500	-
6.1 - Dvp Services Administration 6.2 - Municipal Buildings		1,500	-					(1.500)	(1,500)	-	1,500	-
6.3 -		1,500	_					(1,500)	(1,500)	_	1,500	
6.4 -		_	_					_	_	-	_	_
6.5 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	_
6.6 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
6.7 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
6.8 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
6.9 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
6.10 -	·	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Vote 7 - Local Economic Development And 7 7.1 - Economic & Land Development Administra		_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-		_	-
7.1 - Economic & Land Development Administra	IIIIIII	_	_					_	_	_	-	-
7.3 -		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
7.4 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
7.5 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
7.6 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
7.7 -	1	_	-					-	_	_	-	_

I 70											
7.8 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
7.9 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
7.10 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	_
Vote 8 -	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.1 -										_	_
	-	-					-	-	-		
8.2 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
8.3 -	_	_					-	-	-	-	-
8.4 -	-	_					_	-	_	-	_
8.5 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
8.6 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
8.7 -	-	_					-	-	-	-	-
8.8 -	_	_						_	_	_	_
							-				
8.9 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
8.10 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Vote 9 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.1 -											
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
9.2 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
9.3 -	_	_					-	-	-	-	-
9.4 -	-	-					-	-	-	_	_
9.5 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
9.6 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
9.7 -	-	_					-	-	-	-	_
9.8 -		-					-	-	-	-	-
9.9 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
9.10 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Vote 10 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
10.1 -		_							-	_	
	-						-	-			-
10.2 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
10.3 -	-	_					-	-	-	-	_
10.4 -	_	_						_	-	_	_
							-				
10.5 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
10.6 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
10.7 -	-	_					_	-	_	-	_
10.8 -											
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
10.9 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
10.10 -	_	-					-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 -	-	-	-	-	-	-		_	_	-	_
			_	_	_		-				_ _
11.1 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	
11.2 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
11.3 -	-	_					-	-	-	-	_
11.4 -		_						_	_	_	
	-						-				-
11.5 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
11.6 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
11.7 -	-	_					_	-	_	-	_
11.8 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
11.9 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
11.10 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
				_	_						- -
12.1 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	
12.2 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
12.3 -	-	_					-	-	-	_	-
12.4 -	-	-						_	-	-	
							-				-
12.5 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
12.6 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
12.7 -	-	_					-	-	_	-	_
12.8 -	_	_					_	_	_	_	_
12.9 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
12.10 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 -	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
13.1 -	_	_					_	_	-	_	_
13.2 -											
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
13.3 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
13.4 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
13.5 -	_	-					-	_	-	-	_
13.6 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
13.7 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
13.8 -	-	_					-	-	-	-	_
13.9 -	-	_					-	_	_	-	_
13.10 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.1 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	_
14.2 -	_	_					_	_	-	_	_
14.3 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
14.4 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
14.5 -	-	_					-	-	_	-	_
14.6 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
14.7 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
14.8 -	-	_					-	-	-	-	_
14.9 -	_	_						_	-	_	_
							-				
14.10 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.1 -	_	_					-	_	-	_	_
15.2 -		_						_	-	_	_
	-						-				
15.3 -	-	-					-	-	-	-	-

1	1 1											
15.4 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
15.5 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
15.6 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
15.7 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
15.8 -		-	_					-	-	-	-	-
15.9 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
15.10 -		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total		200,578	ı	ı	ı	1	-	72,440	72,440	273,018	189,101	235,251
Total Capital Expenditure		200,578	1	-	-	-	_	72,440	72,440	273,018	189,101	235,251

- 1. Insert Vole; e.g. Department, if different to standard structure
 2. Must reconcile to Financial Performance ('Revenue and Expenditure by Standard Classification' and 'Revenue and Expenditure')
 3. Assign share in 'associate' to relevant Vole

LIM476 Tubatse Fetakgomo - Table B4 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure) -

Description R thousands Revenue By Source	Ref	Original									2022/23	2023/24
		Budget	Prior Adjusted		Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.		Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
	1	Α	3 A1	4 B	5 C	6 D	7 E	8 F	9 G	10 H		
Property rates	2	139,269	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	139,269	145,119	151,504
Service charges - electricity revenue	2	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Service charges - water revenue	2	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Service charges - sanitation revenue	2	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Service charges - refuse revenue	2	25,921	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	25,921	27,010	28,199
Rental of facilities and equipment		281	_					_	_	281	293	306
Interest earned - external investments		7,285	_					_	_	7,285	7,591	7,925
Interest earned - outstanding debtors		34,929	_					_	-	34,929	36,396	37,997
Dividends received			_					_	_	_	_	_
Fines, penalties and forfeits		3,419	_					_	-	3,419	3,563	3,720
Licences and permits		16,529	_					_	-	16,529	17,223	17,981
Agency services		4,981	_					_	-	4,981	5,190	5,418
Transfers and subsidies		482,685	_					_	-	482,685	501,248	523,191
Other revenue	2	18,742	_	-	_	-	-	16,000	16,000	34,742	19,529	1,895
Gains		_	_					-	-	_	_	-
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and		734,041	-	-	-	-	-	16,000	16,000	750,041	763,161	778,135
contributions)												
Expenditure By Type												
Employee related costs		201,658	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	201,658	213,909	227,259
Remuneration of councillors		35,685	_					_	_	35,685	37,915	40,285
Debt impairment		41,781	_					_	_	41,781	43,536	45,451
Depreciation & asset impairment	ľ	101,582	-	-	_	_	_	300	300	101,882	105,880	113,046
Finance charges		20	_					-	-	20	21	21
Bulk purchases - electricity	ľ	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Inventory consumed		10,165	_	_	_	_	_	380	380	10,545	_	_
Contracted services		221,152	_	_	_	_	_	21,375	21,375	242,527	207,823	213,849
Transfers and subsidies		1,330	-					520	520	1,850	1,386	1,447
Other expenditure	ľ	162,146	-	-	_	-	-	2,435	2,435	164,581	162,533	138,132
Losses		_	_					_	-	_	_	_
Total Expenditure		775,518	-	-	-	-	-	25,011	25,011	800,528	773,002	779,490
Surplus/(Deficit) Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)		(41,476)	-	-	-	-	-	(9,011)	(9,011)	(50,487)	(9,840)	(1,355)
(National / Provincial and District)		119,240	_					37,490	37,490	156,730	106,588	111,974
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)		., .						. ,	. ,	,		,-
(National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households,												
Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public		3								2	2	,
Corporations, Higher Educational Institutions)		ა	-					_	-	3	3	4
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all) Surplus/(Deficit) before taxation		- 77,767	-	_	_	_	_	28,480	28,480	106,247	96,751	110,622
Taxation										00,241	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation	ľ	77,767	_	-	_	_	-	28,480	28,480	106,247	96,751	110,622
Attributable to minorities			_							-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality		77,767	-	-	-	_	_	28,480	28,480	106,247	96,751	110,622
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate		_	_					_	-	. –	_	_
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year		77,767	-	-	-	-	-	28,480	28,480	106,247	96,751	110,622

- 1. Classifications are revenue sources and expenditure type
- 2. Detail to be provided in Table SB1
- 3. Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget.
- 4. Additional cash-backed accumulated funds/unspent funds (MFMA section 18(1)(b) and section 28(2)(e)) identified after the Original Budget approved and after annual financial statements audited (note: only where underspending could not reasonably have been foreseen)
- 5. Increases of funds approved under MFMA section 31
- ${\it 6. Adjust ments approved in accordance with MFMA section 29}$
- 7. Adjustments to transfers from National or Provincial Government
- 8. Adjusts. = 'Other' Adjustments proposed to be approved; including revenue under-collection (MFMA section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2))(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error correction (section 28(2)(f))
- 9. G = B + C + D + E + F
- 10. Adjusted Budget H = (A or A1/2 etc) + G

LIM/76 Tubates Fetakgomo - Table R5 Adjustments Canital Expenditure Budget by yote and fundi

						2021/22					Budget Year 2022/23	Budget Year 2023/24
Description	Ref	Original	Prior	Accum.	Multi-year	Unfore.	Nat. or Prov.	Other	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted
		Budget	Adjusted 5	Funds 6	capital 7	Unavoid. 8	Govt 9	Adjusts. 10	11	Budget 12	Budget	Budget
R thousands		A	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Capital expenditure - Vote												
Multi-year expenditure to be adjusted	2											
Vote 1 - Corporate Services Vote 2 - Municipal Manager		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 3 - Budget And Treasury		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 4 - Technical Services		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 5 - Community Services		_	-	-	_	_	-	_	-	_	_	-
Vote 6 - Development And Planning		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 7 - Local Economic Development And Tourism		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 - Vote 12 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 -		_	_	-	_	_	-	_	-	_	_	_
Vote 14 -					_	_		_	_ [_	_
Vote 15 -		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Capital multi-year expenditure sub-total	3	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
	,											
<u>Single-year expenditure</u> to be adjusted Vote 1 - Corporate Services	2	29,550	_	_	_	_	_	3,850	3,850	33,400	18,202	13,670
Vote 2 - Municipal Manager		2,450	_	_	_	_		100	100	2,550	1,061	742
Vote 3 - Budget And Treasury		-	-	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 4 - Technical Services		149,178	-	_	_	_	-	72,590	72,590	221,768	152,759	208,074
Vote 5 - Community Services		17,900	-	-	-	-	-	(2,600)	(2,600)	15,300	15,579	12,765
Vote 6 - Development And Planning		1,500	-	-	-	-	-	(1,500)	(1,500)	-	1,500	-
Vote 7 - Local Economic Development And Tourism		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 - Vote 12 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Vote 12 - Vote 13 -		_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 14 -		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 15 -		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total		200,578	-	-	-	-	-	72,440	72,440	273,018	189,101	235,251
Total Capital Expenditure - Vote		200,578	-	-	-	-	-	72,440	72,440	273,018	189,101	235,251
Capital Expenditure - Functional												
Governance and administration		32,000	-	-	-	-	-	6,950	6,950	38,950	19,786	14,958
Executive and council		2,450	-					3,100	3,100	5,550	1,061	742
Finance and administration		29,550	-					3,850	3,850	33,400	18,725	14,216
Internal audit		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Community and public safety		7,950	-	-	_	_	-	(1,100)	(1,100)	6,850		713
Community and social services		6,450						(4 000)	(4 000)		2,206	740
Sport and recreation			-					(1,600)	(1,600)	4,850	2,206	713
Public cafety		1 500	-					-	-	4,850 -	2,206	713
Public safety		- 1,500 -	- -					- 500	- 500		2,206 - -	713
Housing		1,500 - -	-					-	-	4,850 -	2,206	713 - - - -
		1,500 - - - 150,678	- - -	-	1		-	- 500	- 500	4,850 -	2,206 - -	713 - - - - 208,074
Housing Health			- - -	-	1		-	- 500 - -	- 500 - -	4,850 - 2,000 - -	2,206 - - - -	- - -
Housing Health Economic and environmental services		- - 150,678	-	-	-		-	- 500 - - 71,090	- 500 - - 71,090	4,850 - 2,000 - -	2,206 - - - - - - 154,259	- - -
Housing Health Economic and environmental services Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection		- 150,678 1,500 149,178	-	-	,		-	71,090 (1,500) 72,590	- 500 - - 71,090 (1,500) 72,590	4,850 - 2,000 - - 221,768 - 221,768	2,206 - - - - 154,259 1,500 152,759	208,074 - 208,074 - 208,074
Housing Health Economic and environmental services Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection Trading services		- - 150,678 1,500	-	-	-		-	- 500 - - - 71,090 (1,500)	- 500 - - 71,090 (1,500)	4,850 - 2,000 - - - 221,768	2,206 - - - - - 154,259 1,500	- - - - 208,074
Housing Health Economic and environmental services Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources		- 150,678 1,500 149,178	-			-		71,090 (1,500) 72,590	- 500 71,090 (1,500) 72,590 - (4,500)	4,850 - 2,000 - - 221,768 - 221,768 - 5,450	2,206 - - - - 154,259 1,500 152,759 - 12,850	208,074 - 208,074 - 208,074
Housing Health Economic and environmental services Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Water management		- 150,678 1,500 149,178	-			-		71,090 (1,500) 72,590	- 500 - - 71,090 (1,500) 72,590	4,850 - 2,000 - - 221,768 - 221,768	2,206 - - - - 154,259 1,500 152,759	208,074 - 208,074 - 208,074
Housing Health Economic and environmental services Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Water management Waste water management		- 150,678 1,500 149,178 - 9,950 - -	-			-		71,090 (1,500) 72,590 (4,500)	- 500 - 71,090 (1,500) 72,590 - (4,500) - -	4,850 - 2,000 - - 221,768 - 221,768 - 5,450 - -	2,206 - - - 154,259 1,500 152,759 - 12,850	208,074 - 208,074 - 11,506
Housing Health Economic and environmental services Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Water management Waste water management Waste management		- 150,678 1,500 149,178	-			-		71,090 (1,500) 72,590	- 500 71,090 (1,500) 72,590 - (4,500)	4,850 - 2,000 - - 221,768 - 221,768 - 5,450	2,206 - - - - 154,259 1,500 152,759 - 12,850	208,074 - 208,074 - 208,074
Housing Health Economic and environmental services Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Water management Waste water management Waste management Other	3	- 150,678 1,500 149,178 - 9,950 - - - 9,950	-	-	1	-	-	- 500 - 71,090 (1,500) 72,590 - (4,500) - (4,500)	- 500 - 71,090 (1,500) 72,590 - (4,500) (4,500)	4,850 - 2,000 - 221,768 - 221,768 - 5,450 - 5,450	2,206 - - - 154,259 1,500 152,759 - 12,850 - 12,850	208,074 - 208,074 - 208,074 - 11,506 11,506
Housing Health Economic and environmental services Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Water management Waste water management Other Total Capital Expenditure - Functional	3	- 150,678 1,500 149,178 - 9,950 - -	-			-		71,090 (1,500) 72,590 (4,500)	- 500 - 71,090 (1,500) 72,590 - (4,500) - -	4,850 - 2,000 - - 221,768 - 221,768 - 5,450 - -	2,206 - - - 154,259 1,500 152,759 - 12,850	208,074 - 208,074 - 11,506
Housing Health Economic and environmental services Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Water management Waste water management Waste management Other Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Funded by:	3	- 150,678 1,500 149,178 - 9,950 - - 9,950 - 200,578		-	1	-	-	- 500 - 71,090 (1,500) 72,590 - (4,500) (4,500) - 72,440	- 500 - 71,090 (1,500) 72,590 - (4,500) (4,500) - 72,440	4,850 — 2,000 — 221,768 — 221,768 — 5,450 — 5,450 — 273,018	2,206 - - 154,259 1,500 152,759 - 12,850 - 12,850 189,101	208,074 - 208,074 - 11,506 - 11,506 - 235,251
Housing Health Economic and environmental services Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Water management Waste water management Waste management Other Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Funded by: National Government	3	- 150,678 1,500 149,178 - 9,950 - - - 9,950		-	1	-	-		- 500 - 71,090 (1,500) 72,590 - (4,500) (4,500) - 72,440	4,850	2,206 - - - 154,259 1,500 152,759 - 12,850 - 12,850	208,074 - 208,074 - 11,506 - 11,506 - 235,251
Housing Health Economic and environmental services Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Water management Waste water management Waste management Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Funded by: National Government Provincial Government	3	- 150,678 1,500 149,178 - 9,950 - - 9,950 - 200,578		-	1	-	-		- 500 - 71,090 (1,500) 72,590 - (4,500) (4,500) - 72,440	4,850 — 2,000 — 221,768 — 221,768 — 5,450 — 5,450 — 273,018	2,206	208,074 - 208,074 - 11,506 - 11,506 - 235,251
Housing Health Economic and environmental services Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Water management Waste water management Waste management Other Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Funded by: National Government	3	- 150,678 1,500 149,178 - 9,950 - - 9,950 - 200,578		-	1	-	-		- 500 - 71,090 (1,500) 72,590 - (4,500) (4,500) - 72,440	4,850	2,206 - - 154,259 1,500 152,759 - 12,850 - 12,850 189,101	208,074 - 208,074 - 11,506 - 11,506 - 235,251
Housing Health Economic and environmental services Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Water management Waste water management Waste management Other Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Funded by: National Government District Municipality Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National) Provincial Oppartmental Agencies,	3	- 150,678 1,500 149,178 - 9,950 - - 9,950 - 200,578		-	1	-	-		- 500 - 71,090 (1,500) 72,590 - (4,500) (4,500) - 72,440	4,850	2,206	208,074 - 208,074 - 11,506 - 11,506 - 235,251
Housing Health Economic and environmental services Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Energy sources Water management Waste water management Waste water management Other Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Funded by: National Government Provincial Government District Municipality Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Privale Enterprises,	3	- 150,678 1,500 149,178 - 9,950 - - 9,950 - 200,578		-	1	-	-		- 500 - 71,090 (1,500) 72,590 - (4,500) (4,500) - 72,440	4,850	2,206	208,074 - 208,074 - 11,506 - 11,506 - 235,251
Housing Health Economic and environmental services Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Water management Waste water management Waste management Other Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Funded by: National Government District Municipality Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National) Provincial Oppartmental Agencies,	3	- 150,678 1,500 149,178 - 9,950 - - 9,950 - 200,578		-	1	-	-		- 500 - 71,090 (1,500) 72,590 - (4,500) (4,500) - 72,440	4,850	2,206	208,074 - 208,074 - 11,506 - 11,506 - 235,251
Housing Health Economic and environmental services Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Energy sources Water management Waste water management Waste water management Other Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Funded by: National Government Provincial Government District Municipality Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Privale Enterprises,	3	- 150,678 1,500 149,178 - 9,950 - - 9,950 - 200,578		-	1	-	-		- 500 - 71,090 (1,500) 72,590 - (4,500) (4,500) - 72,440	4,850	2,206	208,074 - 208,074 - 208,074 - 11,506 11,506
Housing Health Economic and environmental services Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Energy sources Water management Waste water management Waste water management Other Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Funded by: National Government Provincial Government District Municipality Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Privale Enterprises,	3	- 150,678 1,500 149,178 - 9,950 - - 9,950 - 200,578		-	1	-	-		- 500 - 71,090 (1,500) 72,590 - (4,500) (4,500) - 72,440	4,850	2,206	208,074 - 208,074 - 11,506 - 11,506 - 235,251
Housing Health Economic and environmental services Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Energy sources Water management Waste water management Waste management Other Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Funded by: National Government Provincial Government District Municipality Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher Educational Institutions)				-	-	-	-		- 500 - 171,090 (1,500) 72,590 - (4,500) (4,500) - 72,440 21,300 16,190	4,850 2,000 21,768 221,768 221,768 5,450 273,018 135,578 16,190	2,206	208,074 - 208,074 - 11,506 11,506 - 235,251 194,774
Housing Health Economic and environmental services Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Water management Waste management Waste management Other Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Funded by: National Government District Municipality Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies. Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporations, Higher Educational Institutions)				-	-	-	-		- 500 - 171,090 (1,500) 72,590 - (4,500) (4,500) - 72,440 21,300 16,190	4,850 2,000 21,768 221,768 221,768 5,450 273,018 135,578 16,190	2,206 154,259 1,500 152,759 - 12,850 - 12,850 - 12,850 12,9759 189,101	208,074 - 208,074 - 11,506 11,506 - 235,251 194,774

- 1. Municipalities may choose to appropriate for capital expenditure for three years or for one year (if one year appropriation projected expenditure required for yr2 and yr3).
- 2. Include capital component of PPP unitary payment. Note that capital transfers are only appropriated to municipalities for the budget year

- Capital expenditure by standard classification must reconcile to the appropriations by vote
 Must reconcile to supporting table SB7 and to Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)
 Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget.
- 6. Additional cash-backed accumulated funds/unspent funds (MFMA section 18(1)(b) and section 28(2)(e)) identified after the Original Budget approved and after annual financial statements audited (note: only where underspending could not reasonably 7. Increases of funds approved under MFMA section 31
- 8. Adjustments approved in accordance with MFMA section 29
- 3. Adjustments to transfers from National or Provincial Government

 10. Adjustments to transfers from National or Provincial Government

 10. Adjusts. = "Other" Adjustments proposed to be approved; including revenue under-collection (MFMA section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2))(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error correction (section 28(2)(f))
- 11. G = B + C + D + E + F 12. Adjusted Budget H = (A or A1/2 etc) + G

LIM476 Tubatse Fetakgomo - Table B6 Adjustments Budget Financial Position -

Emiliaro rusulos retungonio - rusie Bo Auju						2021/22					Budget Year 2022/23	Budget Year 2023/24
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital 5	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget 10	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		Α	A1	4 B	C	6 D	E E	8 F	G	H		
ASSETS												
Current assets												
Cash		164,991	_					119,606	119,606	284,598	202,191	219,953
Call investment deposits	1	_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Consumer debtors	1	(37,521)	-	_	-	-	-	(5,521)	(5,521)	(43,043)	(267,362)	(237,076
Other debtors		28,095	_					_	_	28,095	25,712	26,791
Current portion of long-term receivables		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Inventory		724	_	_	_	-	-	300	300	1,024	11,576	22,316
Total current assets		156,289	-	_	_	-	_	114,385	114,385	270,673	(27,883)	31,985
Non current assets											,	
Long-term receivables		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Investments		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Investment property		61,650	_					_	_	61,650	64,239	67,066
Investment in Associate		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Property, plant and equipment	1	1,871,462	_	_	_	-	_	71,940	71,940	1,943,402	2,036,757	2,165,411
Biological		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Intangible		(2,623)	_					200	200	(2,423)	(2,229)	(3,535)
Other non-current assets		184,079	_					_	_	184,079	190,515	198,850
Total non current assets		2,114,567	_	_	_	-	_	72,140	72,140	2,186,708	2,289,281	2,427,793
TOTAL ASSETS		2,270,856	_	_	_	-	_	186,525	186,525	2,457,381	2,261,398	2,459,778
LIABILITIES												
Current liabilities												
Bank overdraft		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Borrowing		37,800	_	_	_	-	_	(37,800)	(37,800)	_	_	_
Consumer deposits		-	_					(0.,000)	(0.,000)	_	_	_
Trade and other payables		334,372	_	_	_	-	_	(92,798)	(92,798)	241,574	45,276	52,082
Provisions		18,995	_					(02,100)	(02,100)	18,995	19,793	20,664
Total current liabilities		391,167	-	_	_	-	_	(130,598)	(130,598)	260,569	65,069	72,746
Non current liabilities								, , , , ,				,
Borrowing	1		_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	
Provisions	1	(582)	_	_	_	_	_		_	(582)	(607)	(634)
Total non current liabilities	<u> </u>	(582)	_	_		-	_	_	_	(582)	(607)	(634)
TOTAL LIABILITIES		390,584					-	(130,598)	(130,598)	259,986	64,462	72,112
	2							, ,				
NET ASSETS	-	1,880,272	-	-	-	-	-	317,123	317,123	2,197,395	2,196,936	2,387,666
COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY												
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)		1,880,272	_	-	-	-	-	148,123	148,123	2,028,395	2,087,174	2,236,839
Reserves		_	_	-	_	-	-	169,000	169,000	169,000	-	_
TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY		1,880,272	_	-		-	_	317,123	317,123	2,197,395	2,087,174	2,236,839

- 1. Detail to be provided in Table SA3
- 2. Net assets must balance with Total Community Wealth/Equity
- 3. Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget.
- 4. Additional cash-backed accumulated funds/unspent funds (MFMA section 18(1)(b) and section 28(2)(e)) identified after the Original Budget approved and after annual financial statements audited (note: only where underspending could not reasonably have been foreseen)
- 5. Increases of funds approved under MFMA section 31
- 6. Adjustments approved in accordance with MFMA section 29
- 7. Adjustments to transfers from National or Provincial Government
- 8. Adjusts. = 'Other' Adjustments proposed to be approved; including revenue under-collection (MFMA section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2))(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error correction (section 28(2)(f))
- 9. G = B + C + D + E + F
- 10. Adjusted Budget H = (A or A1/2 etc) + G

LIM476 Tubatse Fetakgomo - Table B7 Adjustments Budget Cash Flows -

						2021/22					Budget Year 2022/23	Budget Year 2023/24
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
R thousands		A	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES												
Receipts												
Property rates		126,238	-					(8,625)	(8,625)	117,613	-	-
Service charges		24,324	-					(1,854)	(1,854)	22,470	-	-
Other revenue		42,933	-					32,000	32,000	74,933	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational	1	482,685	-					-	-	482,685	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies - Capital	1	119,240	-					37,490	37,490	156,730	-	-
Interest		7,285	-					-	-	7,285	-	-
Dividends		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Payments												
Suppliers and employees		(631,475)	-					(24,711)	(24,711)	(656,186)	(633,430)	(631,011)
Finance charges		(680)	-					-	-	(680)	(708)	(718)
Transfers and Grants	1	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES		170,550	-	-	_	-	-	34,301	34,301	204,851	(634,138)	(631,729)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES												
Receipts												
Proceeds on disposal of PPE		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments		_	_					_	-	_	_	_
Payments												
Capital assets		(181,722)	_					(36,692)	(36,692)	(218,414)	-	_
NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES		(181,722)	-	-	-	-	-	(36,692)	(36,692)	(218,414	-	-
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES												
Receipts												
Short term loans		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Borrowing long term/refinancing		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Payments		_							_	_		
Repayment of borrowing		(37,200)	_					37,200	37.200	_	(37,800)	_
NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES		(37,200)	_	_	_	_	_	37,200	37,200	_	(37,800)	
, ,		` ' '									, , ,	
NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD		(48,372)	-	-	-	-	-	34,809	34,809	(13,563)		
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	2	213,363	-					84,797	84,797	298,161	284,598	(397,892)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	2	164,991	-	-	-	-	-	119,606	119,606	284,598	(387,340)	(1,029,621)

Refrences

- Local/District municipalities to include transfers from/to District/Local Municipalities
- $2. \ Cash \ equivalents \ includes \ investments \ with \ maturities \ of \ 3 \ months \ or \ less$
- 3. Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget.
- 4. Additional cash-backed accumulated funds/unspent funds (MFMA section 18(1)(b) and section 28(2)(e)) identified after the Original Budget approved and after annual financial statements audited (note: only where underspending could not reasonably have been foreseen)
- 5. Increases of funds approved under MFMA section 31
- 6. Adjustments approved in accordance with MFMA section 29
- 7. Adjustments to transfers from National or Provincial Government
- 8. Adjusts. = 'Other' Adjustments proposed to be approved; including revenue under-collection (MFMA section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2))(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error correction (section 28(2)(f))

9. G = B + C + D + E + F

10. Adjusted Budget H = (A or A1) + G

LIM476 Tubatse Fetakgomo - Table B8 Cash backed reserves/accumulated surplus reconciliation -

						2021/22					Budget Year 2022/23	Budget Year 2023/24
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Cash and investments available												
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end	1	164,991	-	-	-	-	-	119,606	119,606	284,598	(387,340)	(1,029,621)
Other current investments > 90 days		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	589,532	1,249,575
Non current assets - Investments	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	_	_	-	_	-
Cash and investments available:		164,991	_	-	-	-	_	119,606	119,606	284,598	202,191	219,953
Applications of cash and investments												
Unspent conditional transfers		88,331	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88,331	607,836	635,165
Unspent borrowing									-	-		
Statutory requirements		11,901	-					(11,901)	(11,901)	0	12,401	12,895
Other working capital requirements	2	240,702	-					(87,913)	(87,913)	152,789	(575,910)	(597,020)
Other provisions		(18,995)	-					18,995	18,995	0	(19,793)	(20,664)
Long term investments committed		-	-					-	-	_	_	-
Reserves to be backed by cash/investments		-	-					0	0	0	-	-
Total Application of cash and investments:		321,939	-	-	-	-	-	(80,819)	(80,819)	241,120	24,534	30,376
Surplus(shortfall)		(156,948)	-	-	_	_	-	200,425	200,425	43,477	177,657	189,578

- 1. Must reconcile with the Adjustments Budget Cash Flow and Adjustements Budget Financial Position
- 2. Council approval for policy required include sufficient working capital (e.g. allowing for a % of current debtors > 90 days as uncollectable)
- 3. Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget.
- 4. Additional cash-backed accumulated funds/unspent funds (MFMA section 18(1)(b) and section 28(2)(e)) identified after the Original Budget approved and after annual financial statements audited (note: only where underspending could not reasonably have be
- 5. Increases of funds approved under MFMA section 31
- 6. Adjustments approved in accordance with MFMA section 29
- 7. Adjustments to transfers from National or Provincial Government
- 8. Adjusts. = 'Other' Adjustments proposed to be approved; including revenue under-collection (MFMA section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2))(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error correction (section 20
- 9. G = B + C + D + E + F
- 10. Adjusted Budget H = (A or A1) + G

						2021/22					Budget Year 2022/23	Budget Year 2023/24
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
R thousands	1	Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE <u>Total New Assets</u> to be adjusted	1	182,828	_	_	_	_	_	78,890	78,890	261,718	166,942	217,868
Roads Infrastructure	'	94,978	_	_	_	_	_	41,047	41,047	136,025	141,759	196,274
Storm water Infrastructure		1,500	_	_	_	_	_		- 11,011	1,500	-	100,274
Electrical Infrastructure		53,300	_	_	_	_	_	33,244	33,244	86,544	10,000	11,000
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	_
Sanitation Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Solid Waste Infrastructure		1,500	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	1,500	1,000	1,000
Rail Infrastructure		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Coastal Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Information and Communication Infrastructure		_	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	_	_	_
Infrastructure		151,278	-	-	_	-	-	74,290	74,290	225,568	152,759	208,274
Community Facilities		6,700	-	-	-	_	-	1,400	1,400	8,100	2,300	800
Sport and Recreation Facilities		13,000	_	-	_	_	_	(500)	(500)	12,500	2,000	_
Community Assets		19,700	-	-	-	-	-	900	900	20,600	4,300	800
Heritage Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Buildings		7,200	-	-	-	-	-	(1,900)	(1,900)	5,300	5,523	6,546
Housing		-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	_	-	-
Other Assets	6	7,200	-	-	-	-	-	(1,900)	(1,900)	5,300	5,523	6,546
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		1,500	-	-	-	-	-	500	500	2,000	1,300	150
Intangible Assets		1,500	-	-	-	-	-	500	500	2,000	1,300	150
Computer Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	800	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		3,150	-	-	-	-	-	2,100	2,100	5,250	2,261	2,098
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	3,000	3,000	3,000	-	-
Land		_	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	_	_
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	_
Total Renewal of Existing Assets to be adjusted	2	8,600	-	-	-	-	-	(1,800)	(1,800)	6,800	10,602	7,220
Roads Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure		900	-	-	-	-	-	(700)	(700)	200	1,000	800
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Infrastructure		_	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	_	_
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-		_	-	(700)	(700)	-	- 4 000	-
Infrastructure		900	_	-	-	-	-	(700)	(700)	200	1,000	800
Community Facilities		6,500	_	-	-	_	-	(2,500)	(2,500)	4,000	9,000	6,000
Sport and Recreation Facilities			-	-			-	(0.500)	(0.500)	4 000	- 0.000	
Community Assets		6,500	-	-	-	-	-	(2,500)	(2,500)	4,000	9,000	6,000
Heritage Assets		-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	_
Revenue Generating Non-revenue Generating		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	_
· ·			_				_	_				_
Investment properties Operational Buildings		-	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	_
Housing		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Other Assets	6		_	_			_	_	_		_	_
Biological or Cultivated Assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Servitudes		_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Licences and Rights		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	402	420
Intangible Assets			_	_			_	_	_		402	420
Computer Equipment		1,200	_	_	_	_	_	1,400	1,400	2,600	200	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	_	_	_	_	_	- 1,400	-	2,000	_	_
Machinery and Equipment		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Transport Assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Land		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
and the	1	_	1	_	_	_	1	1	_	_	1	1

Peach Memoration	Total Upgrading of Existing Assets to be adjusted	<u>2a</u>	9,150	_	_	l _	l <u>-</u>	l <u>-</u>	(4,650)	(4,650)	4,500	11,556	10,163
Some was electricated		20	-	_	_	_	_	_	(4,030)	(4,030)	-,500	- 11,000	-
Description of the properties of the propertie			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Section Methodocome			-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_
Section Sect	Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	-	_
An information of Commission inflantations	Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Control formation of contraction which status	Solid Waste Infrastructure		7,300	-	-	-	-	-	(4,500)	(4,500)	2,800	10,800	10,000
Antimation and Commonitation Inflastitation	Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infernational	Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
December Section December Section December			-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	_
Section of Recognition Free Park Section Community Acades 500 - - - - - - - - -				-	-	-	-	-	(4,500)	(4,500)			10,000
Formation February	•											600	
Memoremac Generating	·												
Resonance Concentring	· ·												_
Non-recommend contensing			1,200	_	_	_		_	_			_	
Department opportune	•			_	_	_		_	_			_ [
Double Designer	_												
Pressuring			150	_	_	_	_	_	(150)		_		_
Biological for Outwood Asserts				_	_	_	_	_			_	-	_
Servicioses	Other Assets	6	150	-	-	-	-	-	(150)	(150)	-	-	_
Learning and Rights	Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-
International Processing	Servitudes		-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	_
Computer Equipment	•		-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Furniture and Office Equipment	_		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	156	163
Manchery and Equipment			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Asserb			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Engenditure to be adjusted 4 20,578 -			-	-				-		-	-	-	-
Total Capital Exceediture, to be adjusted			-	-				-		-	-	-	-
Rooks Infoatstructure	Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_
Silorn water Infrastructure		4		-	-	-	-	-					
Electricate Infrastructure													
Weber Supply Infrastructure													
Solid Waste Infrastructure Solid Waste Infrastru													
Solid Works Infrastructure			-	_	_	_	_	_	- (700)	- (100)	_	- 1,000	_
Coastal Infrastructure Information and Communication Infrastructure 1194.78	Solid Waste Infrastructure		8,800	_	_	-	_	_	(4,500)	(4,500)	4,300	11,800	11,000
Information and Communication Infrastructure	Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure 159.478			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Facilities				-	-	-	-	-					_
Sport and Recreation Facilities				-	_	-	-	-					
Community Assets	•			_	_	_	_	_					
Heritage Assets	·				_	_	_	_					
Revenue Generating	<u> </u>			_	_	_	_	_	- (.,551)	- (.,,		-	-
Investment properties	-			-	_	-	_	-	-	_		-	_
Operational Buildings	Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing	1			-	-	-	-	-				-	-
Other Assets									, , , ,		1	· I	
Biological or Cultivated Assets	1												
Servitudes											1	· I	
Licences and Rights	I -												
Intangible Assets													
Furniture and Office Equipment					_	_	-	-					
Machinery and Equipment -				-	-	-	-	-	1,400	1,400			
Transport Assets			3,150	-	-	-	-	-			5,250	2,261	
Land -												-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals											1		-
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE to be adjusted 4 200,578 72,440 72,440 273,018 189,101 235,251 ASSET REGISTER SUMMARY - PPE (WDV) 5 2,087,814 72,140 72,140 2,159,954 2,261,404 2,398,689 Roads Infrastructure 82,497 - 41,047 41,047 123,544 215,027 272,766 Storm water Infrastructure 74,545 1,722,613 1,793,399 1,872,309 Electrical Infrastructure 900 - 33,244 33,244 107,788 32,137 34,111 Water Supply Infrastructure 900 - (700) (700) 200 1,000 800 Sanitation Infrastructure													_
ASSET REGISTER SUMMARY - PPE (WDV) 5 2,087,814 72,140 72,140 2,159,954 2,261,404 2,398,689 Roads Infrastructure 82,497 - 41,047 41,047 123,544 215,027 272,766 Storm water Infrastructure 1,722,613 1,722,613 1,793,399 1,872,309 Electrical Infrastructure 74,545 - 33,244 33,244 107,788 32,137 34,111 Water Supply Infrastructure 900 - (700) (700) 200 1,000 800 Sanitation Infrastructure	-	4											235.251
Roads Infrastructure													
Storm water Infrastructure		5			-	-	-	-					
Electrical Infrastructure													
Water Supply Infrastructure 900 - (700) (700) 200 1,000 800 Sanitation Infrastructure - - - - - - - - Solid Waste Infrastructure 5,050 - (4,500) (4,500) (4,500) 550 7,892 6,920													
Sanitation Infrastructure													
Solid Waste Infrastructure 5,050 - (4,500) (4,500) 550 7,892 6,920													
			5,050										
				_									

1	ı								1			
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		_						-	-		-	-
Infrastructure		1,885,604	-	-	-	-	-	69,090	69,090	1,954,695	2,049,456	2,186,907
Community Assets		(73,310)	-					(1,600)	(1,600)	(74,910)	(86,779)	(98,309)
Heritage Assets		184,079	-					-	-	184,079	190,515	198,850
Investment properties		61,650	-					-	-	61,650	64,239	67,066
Other Assets		(2,045)	_					(2,050)	(2,050)	(4,095)	1,454	2,298
Biological or Cultivated Assets			_					_	_	_	_	_
Intangible Assets		(2,623)	_					200	200	(2,423)	(2,229)	(3,535)
Computer Equipment		4,707	_					1,400	1,400	6,107	5,051	4,230
Furniture and Office Equipment		7,768	_					2,100	2,100	9,868	8,636	8,753
Machinery and Equipment		14,931	_					2,100		14,931	21,289	22,226
Transport Assets		7,054	_					3,000	3,000	10,054	9,773	10,203
Land		7,054						3,000	-	-	-	10,200
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals			_						_	_	_	
TOTAL ASSET REGISTER SUMMARY - PPE (WDV)	5	2,087,814		_	_	_	_	72,140	72,140	2,159,954	2,261,404	2,398,689
TOTAL ASSET REGISTER SUMMART - FFE (WDV)	3	2,007,014		_	-	-	_	72,140	72,140	2,135,534	2,201,404	2,390,009
EXPENDITURE OTHER ITEMS												
Depreciation & asset impairment		101,582	-	-	-	-	-	300	300	101,882	105,880	113,046
Repairs and Maintenance by asset class	3	54,662	-	-	-	-	-	6,201	6,201	60,863	53,644	56,125
Roads Infrastructure		3,135	-	-	-	-	-	4,000	4,000	7,135	3,279	3,430
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		1,045	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	1,000	2,045	1,093	1,143
Water Supply Infrastructure		200	-	-	_	_	-	100	100	300	208	218
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		7,930	-	-	-	-	-	(20)	(20)	7,910	8,264	8,628
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Coastal Infrastructure		-	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	_	_	_
Information and Communication Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Infrastructure		12,310	_	-	-	-	-	5,080	5,080	17,390	12,845	13,419
Community Facilities		1,700	_	_	_	_	-	(400)	(400)	1,300	1,774	1,853
Sport and Recreation Facilities		2,800	_	_	_	_	_	/	` _ ′	2,800	3,423	3,577
Community Assets		4,500	_	_	_	_	_	(400)	(400)	4,100	5,197	5,431
Heritage Assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Revenue Generating		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Non-revenue Generating		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Investment properties		_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Operational Buildings		4,000	_	_	_	_	_	2,000	2,000	6,000	5,676	5,931
Housing		-1,000	_	_	_	_	_	2,000		-	- 0,070	0,001
Other Assets		4,000		_	_	_	_	2,000	2,000	6,000	5,676	5,931
Biological or Cultivated Assets		.,550	_	_	_	_	_		_,555	-	- 0,070	
Servitudes		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-		
Licences and Rights		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Intangible Assets		_		_	_	_	_	_	_		_	
Computer Equipment		1,109	_	_	_	_	_	(543)	(543)	566	635	663
Furniture and Office Equipment		1,109	-	_	_	_		(543)	(543)	-		003
Machinery and Equipment		26,243	_	_	_	_	_	364	364	26,607	- 22,517	23,810
Transport Assets		6,500	_	_	_	_		(300)	(300)	6,200	6,773	6,871
		0,500		_						0,200	· ·	0,071
Land Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals	6	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURE OTHER ITEMS to be adjusted	0	156,244		_			_	6,501	6,501	162,746	159,524	169,171
TOTAL EXPENDITURE OTHER ITEMS to be adjusted	 			_	_	_	_	0,501	0,001	•		·
Renewal and upgrading of Existing Assets as % of total ca		8.8%	0.0%							4.1%	11.7%	7.4%
Renewal and upgrading of Existing Assets as % of deprec	n"	17.5%	0.0%							11.1%	20.9%	15.4%
R&M as a % of PPE		2.6%	0.0%							2.8%	2.4%	2.3%
Renewal and upgrading and R&M as a % of PPE		3.5%	0.0%							3.3%	3.4%	3.1%

- 1. Detail of new assets provided in Table SB18a
- 2. Detail of renewal of existing assets provided in Table SB18b
- 2a. Detail of upgrading of existing assets provided in Table SB18e
- 3. Detail of Repairs and Maintenance by Asset Class provided in Table SB18c
- 4. Must reconcile to total capital expenditure on Budgeted Capital Expenditure
- 5. Must reconcile to Adjustments Budget Financial Position (written down value)
- 6. Donated/contributed and assets funded by finance leases to be allocated to the respective category
- 7. Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget.
- 8. Additional cash-backed accumulated funds/unspent funds (MFMA section 18(1)(b) and section 28(2)(e)) identified after the Original Budget approved and after annual financial statements audited (note: only where underspending could not reasonably have been foreseen)
- 9. Increases of funds approved under MFMA section 31
- 10. Adjustments approved in accordance with MFMA section 29
- 11. Adjustments to transfers from National or Provincial Government

12. Adjusts. = 'Other' Adjustments proposed to be approved; including revenue under-collection (MFMA section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2))(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error correction (section 28(2)(f))

13. G = B + C + D + E + F14. Adjusted Budget H = (A or A1) + G LIM476 Tubatse Fetakgomo - Table B10 Basic service delivery measurement -

LIM476 Tubatse Fetakgomo - Table B10 Basic ser	VICE (delivery illeas	surement -			2021/22					Budget Year	Budget Year
Providence	Ref	0.1.1.1	1	ı		Unfore.	Nat. or Prov.			Adjusted	2022/23 Adjusted	2023/24 Adjusted
Description	Ket	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unavoid.	Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Budget	Budget	Budget
		A	7 A1	8 B	9 C	10 D	11 E	12 F	13 G	14 H		
Household service targets Water:	1											
Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling)									-	-		
Using public tap (at least min.service level)	2								-	_		
Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-		-	_
Using public tap (< min.service level)	3								-	-		
Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply	3,4								-	_		
Below Minimum Servic Level sub-total	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage:	5	-	_	_	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	_
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage)									-	-		
Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet									_	-		
Pit toilet (ventilated)									-	-		
Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level)									-			
No toilet provisions									-	-		
Below Minimum Servic Level sub-total Total number of households	5		-	-	-		-	-	-		-	-
Energy:	,	_			-	-				_	_	-
Electricity (at least min. service level)									-	-		
Electricity - prepaid (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity (< min.service level)									-	_		
Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level) Other energy sources									_			
Below Minimum Servic Level sub-total Total number of households	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refuse:	J	_			_	_		_	_			
Removed at least once a week (min.service)									-	-		
Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Removed less frequently than once a week		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-
Using communal refuse dump									-	_		
Using own refuse dump Other rubbish disposal									_	_		
No rubbish disposal Below Minimum Servic Level sub-total		_	_	_	_		_	_	-	-	_	_
Total number of households	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households receiving Free Basic Service	15											
Water (6 kilolitres per household per month) Sanitation (free minimum level service)		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity/other energy (50kwh per household per month)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refuse (removed at least once a week)	16	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Cost of Free Basic Services provided (R'000) Water (6 kilolitres per indigent household per month)	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation (free sanitation service to indigent households)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity/other energy (50kwh per indigent household per month) Refuse (removed once a week for indigent households)		-	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_
Cost of Free Basic Services provided - Informal Formal Settlements (R'000)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total cost of FBS provided		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Hisbart level of free annies according												-
Highest level of free service provided Property rates (R'000 value threshold)									-	-		
Water (kilolitres per household per month) Sanitation (kilolitres per household per month)									-	_		
Sanitation (Rand per household per month)									-	-		
Electricity (kw per household per month) Refuse (average litres per week)									-	-		
Revenue cost of free services provided (R'000)	17											
Property rates (tariff adjustment) (impermissable values per section 17 of MPRA)									_	_		
Property rates exemptions, reductions and rebates and												
impermissable values in excess of section 17 of MPRA)		_	_	_	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	_
Water (in excess of 6 kilolitres per indigent household per month) Sanitation (in excess of free sanitation service to indigent		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
households)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity/other energy (in excess of 50 kwh per indigent household per month)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refuse (in excess of one removal a week for indigent households)		_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Housing - rental rebates Housing - top structure subsidies	6								-	_		
Other Total revenue cost of subsidised services provided			_		_			_	-	-	_	
Refrences					_							

- 9. Increases of funds approved under MFMA section 31

- 11. Adjustments to transfers from National or Provincial Covernment

 2.4 dijusts. = 'Other' Adjustments proposed to be approved; including revenue under-collection (MFMA section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2)(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error correction (section 28(2)(f));
- 13. G = B + C + D + E + F 14. Adjusted Budget H = (A or A1) + G

LIM476 Tubatse Fetakgomo - Supporting Table SB1 Supporting detail to 'Budgeted Financial Performance' -

Description	Ref					2021/22					Budget Year 2022/23	Budget Year 2023/24
Description	Ker	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital 8	Unfore. Unavoid. 9	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget 13	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
REVENUE ITEMS												
Property rates												
Total Property Rates		139,269	-					-	-	139,269	145,119	151,504
Less Revenue Foregone (exemptions, reductions and												
rebates and impermissable values in excess of section 17 of MPRA)		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Net Property Rates		139,269	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	139,269	145,119	151,504
										,	.,	,,,,
Service charges - electricity revenue Total Service charges - electricity revenue		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
		_							_			
Less Revenue Foregone (in excess of 50 kwh per indigent household per month)		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Less Cost of Free Basis Services (50 kwh per indigent		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
household per month)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Net Service charges - electricity revenue		-	-	-	-	ı	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - water revenue												
Total Service charges - water revenue		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Less Revenue Foregone (in excess of 6 kilolitres per												
indigent household per month)		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Less Cost of Free Basis Services (6 kilolitres per indigent household per month)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Net Service charges - water revenue			_	_			_	_	_		_	
		_	_	_		_	_	_	_		_	_
<u>Service charges - sanitation revenue</u> Total Service charges - sanitation revenue		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Less Revenue Foregone (in excess of free sanitation		_							_	_		
service to indigent households)		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Less Cost of Free Basis Services (free sanitation												
service to indigent households)			_	-		-	_	_	-	-	-	-
Net Service charges - sanitation revenue			-	-		-	_	-	-		_	-
Service charges - refuse revenue												
Total refuse removal revenue		25,921	-					-	-	25,921	27,010	28,199
Total landfill revenue Less Revenue Foregone (in excess of one removal a		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
week to indigent households)		_	_					_	-	_	_	_
Less Cost of Free Basis Services (removed once a												
week to indigent households)		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Service charges - refuse revenue		25,921	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,921	27,010	28,199
Other Revenue By Source												
Fuel Levy									-	-		
Other Revenue		18,742	-					16,000	16,000	34,742	19,529	1,895
Total 'Other' Revenue	1	18,742	_	_	_	_	_	16,000	16,000	34,742	19,529	1,895
EXPENDITURE ITEMS		,						,	,	,		,
Employee related costs												
Basic Salaries and Wages		121,239	_					_		121,239	128,423	136,386
Pension and UIF Contributions		25,326	_					_	-	25,326		28,612
Medical Aid Contributions		11,282	_					_	_	11,282		12,746
Overtime		3,583	_					_	_	3,583		4,046
Performance Bonus		10,223	_					_	-	10,223		11,553
Motor Vehicle Allowance		21,006	_					_	-	21,006		23,743
Cellphone Allowance		2,933	_					_	-	2,933		3,317
Housing Allowances		2,608	-					-	-	2,608		2,949
Other benefits and allowances		1,773	-					-	-	1,773	1,884	2,003
Payments in lieu of leave		-	-					_	-	-	-	-
Long service awards		439	-					-	-	439		495
Post-retirement benefit obligations	4	1,246	-					-	-	1,246		1,411
sub-total		201,658	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	201,658	213,909	227,259
Less: Employees costs capitalised to PPE		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
	1	201,658	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	201,658	213,909	227,259
Total Employee related costs								1				1
Total Employee related costs Depreciation & asset impairment												
		101,382	-					_	-	101,382	105,880	113,046
Depreciation & asset impairment		101,382 200	- -					- 300	_ 300	101,382 500		113,046

Total Depreciation & asset impairment	1	101,582	-	-	-	-	-	300	300	101,882	105,880	113,046
Bulk purchases												ı
Electricity Bulk Purchases		1	-					_	-	-	-	ı
Total bulk purchases	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Transfers and grants												ì
Cash transfers and grants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-cash transfers and grants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total transfers and grants		-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contracted services												
Outsourced Services		105,799	-					996	996	106,795	98,839	101,473
Consultants and Professional Services		63,871	-					11,228	11,228	75,099	59,135	59,969
Contractors		51,482	_					9,151	9,151	60,634	49,849	52,407
Total contracted services		221,152	-	-	-	-	-	21,375	21,375	242,527	207,823	213,849
Other Expenditure By Type												i
Collection costs		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Contributions to 'other' provisions		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Audit fees		7,500	-					-	-	7,500	7,815	7,928
Other Expenditure		154,646	_					2,435	2,435	157,081	154,718	130,205
Total Other Expenditure	1	162,146	-	-	-	-	-	2,435	2,435	164,581	162,533	138,132
Repairs and Maintenance			ı									
by Expenditure Item	14											Ì
Employee related costs		_	_					_	_	_	-	_
Inventory Consumed (Project Maintenance)		7,050	_					(300)	(300)	6,750	7,348	7,472
Contracted Services		47,612	_					6,501	6,501	54,114	46,296	48,653
Other Expenditure		_	_					_	_	_	-	_
Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure	15	54,662	_	_	_	_	_	6,201	6,201	60,863	53,644	56,125
	,		•	•	•	•	•	•				
Inventory Consumed												·
Inventory Consumed - Water		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Inventory Consumed - Other		10,165	-	-	-	-	-	380	380	10,545	-	_
Total Inventory Consumed & Other Material		10.165	_	_	_	_	_	380	380	10.545	_	_

- 1. Must reconcile with relevant line on the 'Financial Performance' budget
- 2. Must reconcile to supporting documentation on staff salaries
- 3. Insert other categories where revenue or expenditure is of a material nature
- 4. Expenditure to meet any unfunded obligations
- 5. Special consideration may have to be given to including 'goodwill arising' or 'joint venture' budgets where circumstances require this (include separately under relevant notes)
- 6. Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget.
- 7. Additional cash-backed accumulated funds/unspent funds (section 18(1)(b) and section 28(2)(e) MFMA) identified after Original Budget approved and after annual financial statements audited (note: only where underspending could not reasonably be have for

LIM476 Tubatse Fetakgomo - Supporting Table SB2 Supporting detail to 'Financial Position Budget' -

	1		1	, ,		2021/22	T	1			Budget Year 2022/23	Budget Year 2023/24
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital 6	Unfore. Unavoid. 7	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget 11	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands ASSETS		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
ASSETS Consumer debtors												
Consumer debtors		498,153	_					(5,521)	(5,521)	492,631	268,312	298,59
Less: provision for debt impairment		(535,674)	-	_	_	_	_	(0,021)	(0,021)	(535,674)	(535,674)	(535,67
Total Consumer debtors	1	(37,521)	-	-	-	-	-	(5,521)	(5,521)	(43,043)	(267,362)	
Debt impairment provision												
Balance at the beginning of the year		(493,893)	-					-	-	(493,893)	(535,674)	(535,67
Contributions to the provision		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Bad debts written off		(41,781)	-					-	-	(41,781)	-	-
Balance at end of year		(535,674)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(535,674)	(535,674)	(535,67
nventory												
Vater												
Opening Balance		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
System Input Volume Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Purchases		_	_						-	_	_	
Natural Sources			_					_	_	_	_	
Authorised Consumption	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_
Billed Authorised Consumption	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Billed Metered Consumption		_	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	-
Free Basic Water		-	-					-	-	-	-	_
Subsidised Water		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Water		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Billed Unmetered Consumption		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Free Basic Water		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Subsidised Water		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Water		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
UnBilled Authorised Consumption		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unbilled Metered Consumption		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Unbilled Unmetered Consumption		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Water Losses Apparent losses		_	-		-	-	-	_	-	_	_	_
Unauthorised Consumption		_	_	_		-	_	_	_	_	_	
Customer Meter Inaccuracies		_	_					_	_	_	_	
Real losses		_	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_
Leakage on Transmission and Distribution Mains		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Leakage and Overflows at Storage Tanks/Reservoirs		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Leakage on Service Connections up to the point of Customer Meter		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Data Transfer and Management Errors		_	_					_	-	_	_	_
Unavoidable Annual Real Losses		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Water		-	-	-	-	ı	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing Balance Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agricultural												
Opening Balance		-	-					-	-	-	-	_
Acquisitions		_	-					-	-	-	-	-
Issues	13	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Adjustments	14	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Write-offs	15	-	-					-	-		-	-
Closing balance - Agricultural		-	-	-	-	=	-	-	-	-	-	_
Consumables												
Standard Rated												
Opening Balance		724	-					-	-	724	724	3,92
Acquisitions	40	3,115	-					680	680	3,795	3,204	3,26
Issues Adjustments	13 14	(3,115)	_					(680)	(680)	(3,795)	_	
Adjustments Write-offs	15	_	_					_	-	_	_	_
Write-ons Closing balance - Consumables Standard Rated	10	724	-	_		_	_	-	-	724	3,928	7,19
ero Rated		124	[-	=	_]	-	124	3,320	7,13
Opening Balance		_	_					-	-	_	_	_
Acquisitions		_	_					_	-	_	_	_
Issues	13	_	-					-	-	_	_	-
Adjustments	14	_	_					_	-	_	_	
Write-offs	15	_	_					_	-	-	_	-
Closing balance - Consumables Zero Rated		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
·								1	ı		1	1
inished Goods												

Acquisitions		-	-			-	-	-	-	-
Issues	13	_	_			-	-	_	_	_

LIM476 Tubatse Fetakgomo - Supporting Table SB3 Adjustments to the SDBIP - performance objectives -

						2021/22					Budget Year 2022/23	Budget Year 2023/24
Description	Unit of measurement	Original Budget A	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital C	Unfore. Unavoid. D	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget H	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
Vote 1 - vote name				_								
Function 1 - (name)												
Sub-function 1 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description									-	-	-	-
Sub-function 2 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description									-	-	-	-
Sub-function 2 (name)												
Sub-function 3 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description												
Function 2 - (name)									-	-	_	_
Sub-function 1 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description												
									-	_	_	_
Sub-function 2 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description									-	-	-	-
Sub-function 3 - (name)									-	-	-	-
Insert measure/s description												
									-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - vote name												
Function 1 - (name)												
Sub-function 1 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description									-	-	-	-
Sub-function 2 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description									-	-	_	-
Insert measurers description									_	_		_
Sub-function 3 - (name)									_			
Insert measure/s description									_	_	_	_
Function 2 - (name)												
Sub-function 1 - (name)										-	-	-
Insert measure/s description												
									-	-	-	-
Sub-function 2 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description									-	-	-	-
Sub-function 2 (name)												
Sub-function 3 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description												
Vote 3 - vote name									-	-	_	_
Function 1 - (name)									_	_	_	_
Sub-function 1 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description												
									-	-	-	_
Sub-function 2 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description									-	-	-	-
Sub-function 3 - (name)									-	-	-	-
Insert measure/s description												
Function 2 (name)												
Function 2 - (name) Sub-function 1 - (name)									-	-	-	-
Insert measure/s description									-	-	-	-
Sub-function 2 - (name)									_	_	_	_
Insert measure/s description									-	-	_	_
most moduloro dodonphon									_	_	_	_
Sub-function 3 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description									-	-	_	_
And so on for the rest of the Votes									-	_	_	_
Refrences											•	

- 1. Include a measurable performance objective for each revenue source (within a relevant function) and each vote (MFMA s17(3)(b))
- 2. Include the estimated effect on the target of each component of an adjustment budget (B to G)
- 3. Include all Basic Services performance targets from Table A10 to ensure Table SA7 represents all strategic responsibilities
- 4. Total target adjustments G = B + C + D + E + F
- 5. Adjusted Budget H = (A or A1) + G
- 6. NOTE include adjustsment by 'exception' (only where amended)

LIM476 Tubatse Fetakgomo - Supporting Table SB4 Adjustments to budgeted performance indicators and benchmarks -

LIM476 Tubatse Fetakgomo - Supporting T		2020/21	2021/22	2022/23		2021/22		Budget Year 2022/23	Budget Year 2023/24
Description of financial indicator	Basis of calculation	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
Borrowing Management									
Credit Rating Capital Charges to Operating Expenditure	Short term/long term rating Interest & Principal Paid /Operating Expenditure				4.8%	0.0%	0.0%	4.9%	0.0%
Capital Charges to Own Revenue	Finance charges & Repayment of borrowing //Own Revenue				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Borrowed funding of 'own' capital expenditure	Borrowing/Capital expenditure excl. transfers and grants				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Safety of Capital Gearing	Long Term Borrowing/ Funds & Reserves				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Liquidity									
Current Ratio Current Ratio adjusted for aged debtors	Current assets/current liabilities Current assets/current liabilities less debtors > 90 days/current liabilities				40.0% 40.0%	0.0% 0.0%	103.9% 0.0%	-42.9% 0.0%	44.0% 0.0%
Liquidity Ratio	Monetary Assets/Current Liabilities				0.4	0.0	1.1	3.1	3.0
Revenue Management Annual Debtors Collection Rate (Payment Level %)	Last 12 Mths Receipts/ Last 12 Mths Billing								
Current Debtors Collection Rate (Cash receipts % of Ratepayer & Other revenue)									
Outstanding Debtors to Revenue	Total Outstanding Debtors to Annual Revenue				-1.3%	0.0%	-2.0%	-31.7%	-27.0%
Longstanding Debtors Recovered	Debtors > 12 Mths Recovered/Total Debtors > 12 Months Old				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Creditors Management Creditors System Efficiency	% of Creditors Paid Within Terms (within MFMA s 65(e))								
Creditors to Cash and Investments	1111 1111 10 00(0))				202.7%	0.0%	84.9%	-11.7%	-5.1%
Other Indicators									
	Total Volume Losses (kW)								
Electricity Distribution Losses (2)	Total Cost of Losses (Rand '000)								
	% Volume (units purchased and generated less units sold)/units purchased and generated								
	Total Volume Losses (kℓ)								
Water Distribution Losses (2)	Total Cost of Losses (Rand '000)								
	% Volume (units purchased and generated less units sold)/units purchased and generated								
Employee costs	Employee costs/(Total Revenue - capital revenue)				27.5%	0.0%	26.9%	28.0%	29.2%
Remuneration	Total remuneration/(Total Revenue - capital revenue)								
Repairs & Maintenance	R&M/(Total Revenue excluding capital revenue)				7.4%	0.0%	8.1%	7.0%	7.2%
Finance charges & Depreciation IDP regulation financial viability indicators	FC&D/(Total Revenue - capital revenue)				13.8%	0.0%	13.6%	13.9%	14.5%
i. Debt coverage	(Total Operating Revenue - Operating Grants)/Debt service payments due within financial year)				664.6%	0.0%	706.9%	1238888.4%	1205922.9%
ii. O/S Service Debtors to Revenue	Total outstanding service debtors/annual revenue received for services				-5.1%	0.0%	-5.7%	-35.0%	-30.5%
iii. Cost coverage Refrences	(Available cash + Investments)/monthly fixed operational expenditure				0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Refrences
1. Consumer debtors > 12 months old are excluded from current assets

LIM476 Tubatse Fetakgomo - Supporting Table SB5 Adjustments Budget - social, economic and demographic statistics and assumptions -2020/21 2021/22 2022/23 2021/22 2023/24 Mediun Basis of calculation 2001 Census 2007 Survey 2011 Census Description of economic indicator Original Budget Outcome Outcome Outcome Outcome Ref. Demographics Population Females aged 5 - 14 Males aged 5 - 14 Females aged 15 - 34 Males aged 15 - 34 Unemployment Monthly Household income (no. of households) 1, 12 None R1 - R1 600 R1 601 - R3 200 R3 201 - R6 400 R6 401 - R12 800 R12 801 - R25 600 R25 601 - R51 200 R52 201 - R102 400 R102 401 - R204 800 R204 801 - R409 600 R409 601 - R819 200 > R819 200 Poverty profiles (no. of households) < R2 060 per household per month 13 2 Insert description Household/demographics (000) Number of people in municipal area Number of poor people in municipal area Number of households in municipal area Number of poor households in municipal area Definition of poor household (R per month) 3 Housing statistics Formal Informal Total number of households Dwellings provided by municipality 4 Dwellings provided by province/s 5 Dwellings provided by private sector Total new housing dwellings 6 Inflation/inflation outlook (CPIX) Interest rate - borrowing Interest rate - investment Remuneration increases Consumption growth (electricity) Consumption growth (water) 7

Collection rates

Property tax/service charges Rental of facilities & equipment				%	%	%	%	%	%
Interest - external investments				%	%	%	%	%	%
							**		***
Interest - debtors				%	%	%	%	%	%
Revenue from agency services				%	%	%	%	%	%
Detail on the provision of municipal services f	or B10								
·			2020/21	2021/22	2022/23		2021/22		2023/24 Mediu
Total municipal services			2020/21	2021/22	2022/20				
·	Ref.		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2023/24
	T(C).	Household service targets (000)							
		Water:					i		
		Piped water inside dwelling							
		Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling)							
	8	Using public tap (at least min.service level)							
	10	Other water supply (at least min.service level)							
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
	9	Using public tap (< min.service level)							
	10	Other water supply (< min.service level)							
	10	No water supply							
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		Total number of households	_	_	_	_		-	_
		Sanitation/sewerage:	_	_	_	_	·	_	_
		Flush toilet (connected to sewerage)							
		Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet							
		Pit toilet (ventilated)							
		Other toilet provisions (> min.service level)							
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Bucket toilet							
		Other toilet provisions (< min.service level)							
		No toilet provisions							
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total number of households	-	-	-	-	<u> </u>	-	-
		Energy:							
		Electricity (at least min.service level)							
		Electricity - prepaid (min.service level)							
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Electricity (< min.service level)							
		Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level)							
		Other energy sources							
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	_	-	-	-	-	_	_
		Total number of households	_	-	_	-	-	-	_
		Refuse:					i		
		Removed at least once a week							
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		Removed less frequently than once a week							
		Using communal refuse dump							
		Using own refuse dump							
		Other rubbish disposal							
		No rubbish disposal							
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
		Total number of households		_	_	_		_	_
	\bot	Total Hambor of Households				_			
			2020/21	2021/22	2022/23		2021/22		2023/24 Mediu
Municinal in-house services			2020/21	2021122	2022/23		EVE 1/EE		
פסועזפס פפווחת-וחו וגחויווווווווווווווווווווווווווווווו		•	•	•	•	•			•

Property tax/service charges

พนเทษมุลเ เทาเบนออ ออเจเบออ	Ref.		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2023/24
		Household service targets (000)							
		Water:							
		Piped water inside dwelling							
		Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling)							
	8	Using public tap (at least min.service level)							
	10	Other water supply (at least min.service level)							
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	9	Using public tap (< min.service level)							
	10	Other water supply (< min.service level)							
		No water supply							
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total number of households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Sanitation/sewerage:							
		Flush toilet (connected to sewerage)							
		Flush toilet (with septic tank)							
		Chemical toilet							
		Pit toilet (ventilated)							
		Other toilet provisions (> min.service level)							
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Bucket toilet							
		Other toilet provisions (< min.service level)							
		No toilet provisions							
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	_	-	-	-	-	_	-
		Total number of households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Energy:							
		Electricity (at least min.service level)							
		Electricity - prepaid (min.service level)							
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	_	-	-	-	-	_	-
		Electricity (< min.service level)							
		Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level)							
		Other energy sources							
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
		Total number of households	-	-	-	-	_	-	_
		Refuse:							
		Removed at least once a week							
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	_	-	-	-	_	_	_
		Removed less frequently than once a week							
		Using communal refuse dump							
		Using own refuse dump							
		Other rubbish disposal							
		No rubbish disposal							
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
		Total number of households	-	-	-	-	_	_	-
									2023/24 Mediun
			2020/21	2021/22	2022/23		2021/22		ZUZSIZ4 WIEGIUN
Municipal entity services						1	Adiusted	Euli Vaa-	Dudget Veer
	Ref.		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2023/24
	IXCI.	Household service targets (000)					200901		
Name of municipal entity		Water:							
		Piped water inside dwelling							
		Piped water inside dwalling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling)							
	8	Using public tap (at least min.service level)							
	10	Other water supply (at least min.service level)							
	"	Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
	9	Using public tap (< min.service level)							
		13					2022/05	<mark>/16 11:57:3</mark> 9)
							,		

	10	Other water supply (< min.service level)							
	10	No water supply							
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
		Total number of households	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Name of municipal entity		Sanitation/sewerage:							
Tallio of mailiopal only		Flush toilet (connected to sewerage)							
		Flush toilet (with septic tank)							
		Chemical toilet							
		Pit toilet (ventilated)							
		Other toilet provisions (> min.service level)							
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		Bucket toilet							
		Other toilet provisions (< min.service level)							
		No toilet provisions							
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		Total number of households	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Name of municipal entity		Energy:							
The state of the s		Electricity (at least min.service level)							
		Electricity - prepaid (min.service level)							
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		Electricity (< min.service level)							
		Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level)							
		Other energy sources							
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		Total number of households	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Name of municipal entity		Refuse:							
Tallio of mailiopal only		Removed at least once a week							
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		Removed less frequently than once a week							
		Using communal refuse dump							
		Using own refuse dump							
		Other rubbish disposal							
		Other rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal	_	_	_	_		_	_
		Other rubbish disposal						-	
		Other rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal Below Minimum Service Level sub-total				+			-
		Other rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal Below Minimum Service Level sub-total				+			1
Services provided by 'external mechanisms'		Other rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	-	-	-	+	2021/22	-	2023/24 Mediun
Services provided by 'external mechanisms'	Ref	Other rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	-	-	-	+	2021/22 Adjusted		-
Services provided by 'external mechanisms'	Ref.	Other rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	-	2021/22	- Full Year	2023/24 Mediun
	Ref.	Other rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	-	2021/22 Adjusted	- Full Year	2023/24 Mediun
	Ref.	Other rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000)	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	-	2021/22 Adjusted	- Full Year	2023/24 Mediun
	Ref.	Other rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water:	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	-	2021/22 Adjusted	- Full Year	2023/24 Mediun
	Ref.	Other rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling)	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	-	2021/22 Adjusted	- Full Year	2023/24 Mediun
		Other rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	-	2021/22 Adjusted	- Full Year	2023/24 Mediun
	8	Other rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level)	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	-	2021/22 Adjusted	- Full Year	2023/24 Mediun
	8	Other rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level)	2020/21 Outcome		- 2022/23 Outcome	- Original Budget	2021/22 Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	- 2023/24 Mediun Budget Year 2023/24
	8 10	Other rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	2020/21 Outcome		- 2022/23 Outcome	- Original Budget	2021/22 Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	- 2023/24 Mediun Budget Year 2023/24
	8 10 9	Other rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside dyard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level)	2020/21 Outcome		- 2022/23 Outcome	- Original Budget	2021/22 Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	- 2023/24 Mediun Budget Year 2023/24
	8 10 9	Other rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level)	2020/21 Outcome		- 2022/23 Outcome	- Original Budget	2021/22 Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	- 2023/24 Mediun Budget Year 2023/24
	8 10 9	Other rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply (< min.service level)	- 2020/21 Outcome		- 2022/23 Outcome	Original Budget	2021/22 Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2023/24
	8 10 9	Other rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total			- 2022/23 Outcome	Original Budget	2021/22 Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	- 2023/24 Mediun Budget Year 2023/24
Names of service providers	8 10 9	Other rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households			- 2022/23 Outcome	Original Budget	2021/22 Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	- 2023/24 Mediun Budget Year 2023/24
Names of service providers	8 10 9	Other rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply (< min.service level) Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage:			- 2022/23 Outcome	Original Budget	2021/22 Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	- 2023/24 Mediun Budget Year 2023/24
Names of service providers	8 10 9	Other rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage)			- 2022/23 Outcome	Original Budget	2021/22 Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	- 2023/24 Mediun Budget Year 2023/24
Names of service providers	8 10 9	Other rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank)			- 2022/23 Outcome	Original Budget	2021/22 Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	- 2023/24 Mediun Budget Year 2023/24
Names of service providers	8 10 9	Other rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet			- 2022/23 Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	
Names of service providers	8 10 9	Other rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside dyrd (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated)			- 2022/23 Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	

	i								
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Bucket toilet							
		Other toilet provisions (< min.service level)							
		No toilet provisions							
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total number of households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Names of service providers		Energy:							
		Electricity (at least min.service level)							
		Electricity - prepaid (min.service level)							
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Electricity (< min.service level)							
		Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level)							
		Other energy sources							
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	_	-	-	_	-	-	-
		Total number of households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Names of service providers		Refuse:							
		Removed at least once a week							
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Removed less frequently than once a week							
		Using communal refuse dump							
		Using own refuse dump							
		Other rubbish disposal							
		No rubbish disposal							
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total number of households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
					1		2021/22	•	•
Detail of Free Desir Overland (FDO) were ideal							2021/22		
Detail of Free Basic Services (FBS) provided						Multi-year	Unfore.	Nat. or Prov.	
			Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	capital	Unavoid.	Govt	Other Adjusts.
						Capitai	Ollavola.	0001	
Electricity	Ref.	Location of households for each type of FBS				Сарітаі	Onavoia.	GOVE	
1	Ref.	Location of households for each type of FBS Formal settlements - (50 kmh per indirent household per month R (000)				Сарна	Ollavola.	GOVE	
Electricity List type of FBS service	Ref.	Formal settlements - (50 kwh per indigent household per month R '000)				сарна	Gilavoid.	GOVI	
	Ref.	Formal settlements - (50 kwh per indigent household per month R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS				сарна	Silavoid.	GOVE	
•	Ref.	Formal settlements - (50 kwh per indigent household per month R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements (R '000)				Сарпа	onavoia.	GOVE	
1	Ref.	Formal settlements - (50 kwh per indigent household per month R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS				сарна	onavora.	GOVE	
•	Ref.	Formal settlements - (50 kwh per indigent household per month R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements (R '000)				capital	Unavoid.	001	
1	Ref.	Formal settlements - (50 kwh per indigent household per month R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS				capital	Unavoid.	001	
•	Ref.	Formal settlements - (50 kwh per indigent household per month R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (R '000)				сарна	Chavold.	337	
	Ref.	Formal settlements - (50 kwh per indigent household per month R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS				сарна	Gravoia.	CONT	
	Ref.	Formal settlements - (50 kwh per indigent household per month R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Living in informal backyard rental agreement (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS				сарна	Chavold.	CONT	
	Ref.	Formal settlements - (50 kwh per indigent household per month R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Living in informal backyard rental agreement (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Other (R '000)				сарна	Chavold.	CONT	
	Ref.	Formal settlements - (50 kwh per indigent household per month R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Living in informal backyard rental agreement (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Other (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS							
List type of FBS service		Formal settlements - (50 kwh per indigent household per month R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Living in informal backyard rental agreement (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Other (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Total cost of FBS - Electricity for informal settlements	_	_	_	-	-	-	-
List type of FBS service Water	Ref.	Formal settlements - (50 kwh per indigent household per month R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Living in informal backyard rental agreement (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Other (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Total cost of FBS - Electricity for informal settlements Location of households for each type of FBS	_	_	_				_
List type of FBS service		Formal settlements - (50 kwh per indigent household per month R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Living in informal backyard rental agreement (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Other (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Total cost of FBS - Electricity for informal settlements Location of households for each type of FBS Formal settlements - (6 kilolitre per indigent household per month R '000)	_	_	_				_
List type of FBS service Water		Formal settlements - (50 kwh per indigent household per month R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Living in informal backyard rental agreement (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Other (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Total cost of FBS - Electricity for informal settlements Location of households for each type of FBS Formal settlements - (6 kilolitre per indigent household per month R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	_	_	_				_
List type of FBS service Water		Formal settlements - (50 kwh per indigent household per month R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Living in informal backyard rental agreement (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Other (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Total cost of FBS - Electricity for informal settlements Location of households for each type of FBS Formal settlements - (6 kilolitre per indigent household per month R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements (R '000)	_	_	_				-
List type of FBS service Water		Formal settlements - (50 kwh per indigent household per month R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Living in informal backyard rental agreement (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Other (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Total cost of FBS - Electricity for informal settlements Location of households for each type of FBS Formal settlements - (6 kilolitre per indigent household per month R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	_		-				-
List type of FBS service Water		Formal settlements - (50 kwh per indigent household per month R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Living in informal backyard rental agreement (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Other (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Total cost of FBS - Electricity for informal settlements Location of households for each type of FBS Formal settlements - (6 kilolitre per indigent household per month R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements (R '000)	_	_	-				_
List type of FBS service Water		Formal settlements - (50 kwh per indigent household per month R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Living in informal backyard rental agreement (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Other (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Total cost of FBS - Electricity for informal settlements Location of households for each type of FBS Formal settlements - (6 kilolitre per indigent household per month R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	_	_	_				-
List type of FBS service Water		Formal settlements - (50 kwh per indigent household per month R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Living in informal backyard rental agreement (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Other (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Total cost of FBS - Electricity for informal settlements Location of households for each type of FBS Formal settlements - (6 kilolitre per indigent household per month R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	-	_	-				_
List type of FBS service Water		Formal settlements - (50 kwh per indigent household per month R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Living in informal backyard rental agreement (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Other (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Total cost of FBS - Electricity for informal settlements Location of households for each type of FBS Formal settlements - (6 kilolitre per indigent household per month R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Living in informal backyard rental agreement (R '000)	_	_	_				_
List type of FBS service Water		Formal settlements - (50 kwh per indigent household per month R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Living in informal backyard rental agreement (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Other (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Total cost of FBS - Electricity for informal settlements Location of households for each type of FBS Formal settlements - (6 kilolitre per indigent household per month R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Living in informal backyard rental agreement (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	_	_	_				_
List type of FBS service Water		Formal settlements - (50 kwh per indigent household per month R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Living in informal backyard rental agreement (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Other (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Total cost of FBS - Electricity for informal settlements Location of households for each type of FBS Formal settlements - (6 kilolitre per indigent household per month R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Living in informal backyard rental agreement (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Cher (R '000)	_	_	_				_
List type of FBS service Water		Formal settlements - (50 kwh per indigent household per month R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Living in informal backyard rental agreement (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Other (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Total cost of FBS - Electricity for informal settlements Location of households for each type of FBS Formal settlements - (6 kilolitre per indigent household per month R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Living in informal backyard rental agreement (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Other (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS				_			
List type of FBS service Water List type of FBS service	Ref.	Formal settlements - (50 kwh per indigent household per month R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Living in informal backyard rental agreement (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Other (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Total cost of FBS - Electricity for informal settlements Location of households for each type of FBS Formal settlements - (6 kilolitre per indigent household per month R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Living in informal backyard rental agreement (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Other (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Total cost of FBS - Water for informal settlements		-	-				
List type of FBS service Water		Formal settlements - (50 kwh per indigent household per month R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Living in informal backyard rental agreement (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Other (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Total cost of FBS - Electricity for informal settlements Location of households for each type of FBS Formal settlements - (6 kilolitre per indigent household per month R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Living in informal backyard rental agreement (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Other (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS				_			-

List type of FBS service		Formal settlements - (free sanitation service to indigent households R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Living in informal backyard rental agreement (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS							
		Other (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS							
		Total cost of FBS - Sanitation for informal settlements	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Refuse Removal List type of FBS service	Ref.	Location of households for each type of FBS Formal settlements - (removed once a week to indigent households R '000)							
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS							
		Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS							
		Living in informal backyard rental agreement (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS							
		Other (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS							
		Total cost of FBS - Refuse Removal for informal settlements	_	_	-	_	_	_	-

- 1. Monthly household income threshold. Should include all sources of income.
- 2. Show the poverty analysis the municipality uses to determine its indigents policy and the provision of services
- 3. Include total of all housing units within the municipality
- 4. Number of subsidised dwellings to be constructed by the municipality under agency agreement with province
- 5. Provide estimate based on building approval information. Include any non-subsidised dwellings constructed by the municipality
- 6. Insert actual or estimated % increases assumed as a basis for budget calculations

LIM476 Tubatse Fetakgomo - Supporting Table SB6 Adjustments Budget - funding measurement -

Description			2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	Me	edium Term Rev	enue and Expe	nditure Framew	ork
	Ref	MFMA section		Audited	Audited	Original	Prior Adjusted	Adjusted	Budget Year	Budget Year
R thousands			Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Budget	,	Budget	2022/23	2023/24
Funding measures										
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end - R'000	1	18(1)b				164,991	-	284,598	(387,340)	(1,029,621)
Cash + investments at the yr end less applications - R'000	2	18(1)b				(156,948)	-	43,477	177,657	189,578
Cash year end/monthly employee/supplier payments	3	18(1)b				-	-	-	_	-
Surplus/(Deficit) excluding depreciation offsets: R'000	4	18(1)				77,767	-	106,247	96,751	110,622
Service charge rev % change - macro CPIX target exclusive	5	18(1)a,(2)				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-1.8%	-1.6%
Cash receipts % of Ratepayer & Other revenue	6	18(1)a,(2)	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	79.3%	0.0%	82.7%	0.0%	0.0%
Debt impairment expense as a % of total billable revenue	7	18(1)a,(2)				25.2%	0.0%	25.2%	25.2%	25.2%
Capital payments % of capital expenditure	8	18(1)c;19				90.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Borrowing receipts % of capital expenditure (excl. transfers)	9	18(1)c				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Grants % of Govt. legislated/gazetted allocations	10	18(1)a				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Current consumer debtors % change - incr(decr)	11	18(1)a							1516.6%	-13.0%
Long term receivables % change - incr(decr)	12	18(1)a							0.0%	0.0%
R&M % of Property Plant & Equipment	13	20(1)(vi)				2.6%	0.0%	2.8%	2.4%	2.3%
Asset renewal % of capital budget	14	20(1)(vi)				4.3%	0.0%	2.5%	5.6%	3.1%

- 1. Positive cash balances indicative of minimum compliance subject to 2
- 2. Deduct applications (defined) from cash balances
- 3. Indicative of sufficient liquidity to meet average monthly operating payments
- 4. Indicative of funded operational requirements
- 5. Indicative of adherence to macro-economic targets (prior to 2003/04 revenue not available for high capacity municipalities and later for other capacity classifications)
- 6. Realistic average cash collection forecasts as % of annual billed revenue
- 7. Realistic average increase in doubtful debt provision
- 8. Indicative of planned capital expenditure level & cash payment timing
- 9. Indicative of compliance with borrowing 'only' for the capital budget should not exceed 100% unless refinancing
- 10. Substantiation of National/Province allocations included in budget
- 11. Indicative of realistic current arrear debtor collection targets (prior to 2003/04 revenue not available for high cap municipalities and later for other capacity classifications)
- 12. Indicative of realistic long term arrear debtor collection targets (prior to 2003/04 revenue not available for high cap municipalities and later for other capacity classifications)
- 13. Indicative of a credible allowance for repairs & maintenance of assets
- 14. Indicative of a credible allowance for asset renewal (requires analysis of asset renewal projects as % of total capital projects detailed capital plan)

LIM476 Tubatse Fetakgomo - Supporting Table SB7 Adjustments Budget - transfers and grant receipts -

LIM470 Tubatse Fetakgomo - Supporting Table SD7	- Auj	Journal Du	aget transie	io una grani	receipto				1	T=
					2021/22				Budget Year 2022/23	Budget Year 2023/24
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Multi-year capital	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		_	7	8	9	10	11	12		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F		
RECEIPTS:	1, 2									
Operating Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		_	-	_	_	-	_			_
Provincial Government:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-

LIM476 Tubatse Fetakgomo - Supporting Table SB8 Adjustments Budget - expenditure on transfers and grant programme -

					2021/22				Budget Year 2022/23	Budget Year 2023/24
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Multi-year capital	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			2	3	4	5	6	7		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F		
EXPENDITURE ON TRANSFERS AND GRANT PROGRAM:	1									
Operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial Government:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
District Municipality:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other grant providers:		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	_
Total operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		601,925	-	-	-	21,300	21,300	623,225	-	_
Municipal Infrastructure Grant		99,240	-			21,300	21,300	120,540	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme Grant		20,000	-			-	-	20,000	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant		482,685	-			-	-	482,685	-	-
Provincial Government:		-	-	-	-	16,190	16,190	16,190	-	-
Specify (Add grant description):Transferred to Revenue/Capital Expenditu	ure	-	-			16,190	16,190	16,190	_	-
District Municipality:		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Other grant providers:		-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants		601,925	-	-	-	37,490	37,490	639,415	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF TRANSFERS AND GRANTS		601,925	_	_	_	37,490	37,490	639,415	_	_

LIM476 Tubatse Fetakgomo - Supporting Table SB9 Adjustments Budget - reconciliation of transfers, grant receipts, and unspent funds -

LIM4/6 Tubatse Fetakgomo - Supporting Table SB9 Adju	1				2021/22				Budget Year 2022/23	Budget Year 2023/24
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Multi-year capital	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
D. I			2	3	4	5	6	7		
R thousands Operating transfers and grants:		A	A1	В	С	D	E	F		
National Government:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year							-	_		
Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue		_	_	_	_			_	_	_
		_	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities							_	_		
Provincial Government: Balance unspent at beginning of the year										
Current year receipts							_	_		
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		_	-		_	_			_	_
							_	_		
District Municipality:							_	_		
Balance unspent at beginning of the year							_	_		
Current year receipts		_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	_
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities Other grant providers:							_	_		
• .							_			
Balance unspent at beginning of the year							_	_		
Current year receipts			_			_				
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	-		-	_	-		-	-
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities			_				-	_		
Total operating transfers and grants revenue	2	-		<u> </u>		-	-	_	-	-
Total operating transfers and grants - CTBM Capital transfers and grants:		_	_			_	-	_	_	
National Government:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year							_	_		
Current year receipts							-	_		
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		_	_	_	_	_		_	_	
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities							_	_		
Provincial Government:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year							_	_		
Current year receipts							_	_		
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities								_		
District Municipality:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year							_	_		
Current year receipts							_	_		
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities							_	_		
Other grant providers:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year							_	_		
Current year receipts							_	_		
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities							_	_		
Total capital transfers and grants revenue	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Total capital transfers and grants - CTBM		_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
-	+									
TOTAL TRANSFERS AND GRANTS REVENUE	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL TRANSFERS AND GRANTS - CTBM		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Refrences

- 1. Total capital grants revenue budget must reconcile to budget tables A4 and A5; total operating grants revenue must reconcile to budget table A4
- 2. CTBM = conditions to be met
- 3. Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget.
- 4. Increases of funds approved under section 31 MFMA
- 5. Adjustments to funding allocations from National or Provincial Government
- 5. Adjusts. = 'Other' Adjustments proposed to be approved; including revenue under-collection (MFMA section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2))(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error correction (sect

6. E = B + C + D

7. Adjusted Budget F = (A or A1) + E

LIM476 Tubatse Fetakgomo - Supporting Table SB10 Adjustments Budget - transfers and grants made by the municipality -

				ore are gran	•	2021/22	•				Budget Year 2022/23	Budget Year 2023/24
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital 8	Unfore. Unavoid. 9	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget 13	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		Α	A1	B B	° C	D	E	F	12 G	H		
Cash transfers to other municipalities												
[insert description]	1								-	_		
[insert description]									-	_		
[insert description]									-	_		
TOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO MUNICIPALITIES:		_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Cash transfers to Entities/Other External Mechanisms												
[insert description]	2								_	_		
[insert description]									_	_		
[insert description]									_	_		
TOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO ENTITIES/EMs'		-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash transfers to other Organs of State												
[insert description]	3								_	_		
[insert description]	ľ								_	_		
[insert description]									_	_		
TOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO OTHER ORGANS OF STATE:		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Cash transfers to other Organisations												
	4											
[insert description]	4								_	-		
[insert description]									_	_		
[insert description] TOTAL CASH TRANSFERS TO OTHER ORGANISATIONS:		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-		_	
		_	-	-	_		_	_	-		_	_
TOTAL CASH TRANSFERS	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-cash transfers to other municipalities												
[insert description]	1								_	_		
[insert description]	l .								_	_		
[insert description]									_	_		
TOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO MUNICIPALITIES:		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_
Non-cash transfers to Entities/Other External Mechanisms												
[insert description]	2								_	_		
[insert description]	_								_	_		
[insert description]									_	_		
p												
TOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO ENTITIES/EMs'		_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_
Non-cash transfers to other Organs of State												

LIM476 Tubatse Fetakgomo - Supporting Table SB11 Adjustments Budget - councillor and staff benefits -

LIM476 Tubatse Fetakgomo - Supporting Table SB	17 AC	ijustments E I	uaget - cour	icilior and sta	ir penefits -	2021/22					
Summary of remuneration	Ref	Original Budget		Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt		Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	% change
R thousands		А	5 A1	6 B	7 C	8 D	9 E	10 F	11 G	12 H	
Councillors (Political Office Bearers plus Other)		A	7.11				_	'			
Basic Salaries and Wages		22,608	_					_	_	22,608	0.0%
Pension and UIF Contributions		_	_					_	-	_	
Medical Aid Contributions		_	_					_	-	_	
Motor Vehicle Allowance		_	-					_	-	_	
Cellphone Allowance		3,955	-					_	-	3,955	
Housing Allowances		_	-					_	-	_	
Other benefits and allowances		9,121	-					-	-	9,121	
Sub Total - Councillors		35,685	-			-		-	-	35,685	0.0%
% increase			(0)							-	
Senior Managers of the Municipality											
Basic Salaries and Wages		7,175	_					_	_	7,175	0.0%
Pension and UIF Contributions		88	_					_	_	88	0.0%
Medical Aid Contributions		24	_					_	_	24	0.0%
Overtime		_	_					_	_		
Performance Bonus		191	_					_	_	191	
Motor Vehicle Allowance		1,622	_					_	_	1,622	0.0%
Cellphone Allowance		317	_					_	_	317	0.0%
Housing Allowances		382	_					_	_	382	
Other benefits and allowances		363	_					_	_	363	
Payments in lieu of leave		_	_					_	_	_	
Long service awards		367	_					_	_	367	0.0%
Post-retirement benefit obligations	5	_	_					_	_	_	
Sub Total - Senior Managers of Municipality		10,529	_	_		-		-	_	10,529	0.0%
% increase		.,,	(0)							_	
			1								
Other Municipal Staff		444.004								444.004	0.00/
Basic Salaries and Wages		114,064	-					_	-	114,064	0.0%
Pension and UIF Contributions		25,238	-					_	-	25,238	0.0%
Medical Aid Contributions		11,258	-					_	-	11,258	0.0%
Overtime		3,583	-					_	-	3,583	0.0%
Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance		10,031	-					_	-	10,031	0.00/
		19,384	-					_	-	19,384	0.0%
Cellphone Allowance		2,616 2,226	-					_	_	2,616 2,226	0.0%
Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances			-					_	_	1,409	
Payments in lieu of leave		1,409	_					_	_		
Long service awards		72	_						_	- 72	0.0%
Post-retirement benefit obligations	5	1,246	_					_	_	1,246	0.0%
Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff	3	191,128	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	191,128	0.0%
% increase		191,120	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	191,120	0.076
Total Parent Municipality		237,342	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	237,342	0.0%
Total Farent Municipality		231,342	_	_		_	_	_	_	231,342	0.070
Board Members of Entities											
Basic Salaries and Wages									-	-	
Pension and UIF Contributions									-	-	
Medical Aid Contributions									-	-	
Overtime									-	-	
Performance Bonus									-	-	
Motor Vehicle Allowance									-	-	
Cellphone Allowance									-	-	
Housing Allowances									-	-	
Other benefits and allowances									-	-	
Board Fees									-	-	
Payments in lieu of leave									-	-	
Long service awards									-	-	
Post-retirement benefit obligations	5								-	-	
Sub Total - Board Members of Entities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
% increase											
Senior Managers of Entities											
Basic Salaries and Wages									_	_	
Pension and UIF Contributions								202	2/05/16 11	·57·/11 -	
•	•							202	-2/03/10 11	41	•

1	1 1								1	[[ı
Medical Aid Contributions									-	-	
Overtime									-	-	
Performance Bonus									-	-	
Motor Vehicle Allowance									-	-	
Cellphone Allowance									-	-	
Housing Allowances									-	-	
Other benefits and allowances									-	-	
Payments in lieu of leave									-	-	
Long service awards									-	-	
Post-retirement benefit obligations	5								_	ı	
Sub Total - Senior Managers of Entities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	
% increase											
Other Staff of Entities											
Basic Salaries and Wages									_	_	
Pension and UIF Contributions									_	_	
Medical Aid Contributions									_	_	
Overtime									_	_	
Performance Bonus									_	_	
Motor Vehicle Allowance									_	_	
Cellphone Allowance									_	_	
Housing Allowances									_	_	
Other benefits and allowances									_	_	
Payments in lieu of leave									_	_	
Long service awards									_	_	
Post-retirement benefit obligations	5								_	_	
Sub Total - Other Staff of Entities		-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	
% increase											
Total Municipal Entities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL SALARY, ALLOWANCES & BENEFITS		237,342	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	237,342	0.0%
% increase		. ,								. ,,	
TOTAL MANAGERS AND STAFF		201,658	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	201,658	0.0%

Refrences

- 1. Include 'Loans and advances' where applicable if any reportable amounts only until phased compliance with s164 of MFMA achieved
- 2. If benefits in kind are provided (e.g. provision of living quarters) the full market value must be shown as the cost to the municipality
- 3. s57 of the Systems Act
- 4. Must agree to the sub-total appearing on Table C1 (Employee costs)
- 5. Includes pension payments and employer contributions to medical aid

Column Definitions:

- A. The original budget approved by council for the current year
- 5. Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget.
- 6. Additional cash-backed accumulated funds/unspent funds (section 18(1)(b) and section 28(2)(e) MFMA) identified after Original Budget approved and after annual financial statements audited (note: only where underspending could not reasonably be have for
- 7. Increases of funds approved under section 31 MFMA
- 8. Adjustments approved in accordance with section 29 MFMA
- 9. Adjustments caused by changes in funding allocations from National or Provincial Government
- 10. Adjusts. = 'Other' Adjustments proposed to be approved; including revenue under-collection (MFMA section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2))(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error correction (sec
- 11. G = B + C + D + E + F
- 12. Adjusted Budget H = (A or A1) + G

LIM476 Tubatse Fetakgomo - Supporting Table SB12 Adjustments Budget - monthly revenue and expenditure (municipal vote) -

Description	D. (2021							Medium Ter	m Revenue and Framework	Expenditure
Description	Ref	July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	Мау	June	Budget Year 2023/24	Budget Year 2022/23	Budget Year 2023/24
R thousands		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
Revenue by Vote											_	-				
Vote 1 - Corporate Services		620	18,694	(19,314)	-	-	_	0	-	-	17,564	17,564	123,151	158,279	108,201	113,658
Vote 2 - Municipal Manager		_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 3 - Budget And Treasury		214,504	9,084	9,845	8,703	10,526	10,335	9,625	10,112	3	59,315	59,315	288,015	689,381	701,712	713,981
Vote 4 - Technical Services		_	-	17,396	4,065	1,851	10,393	3,635	2,000	-	-	-	(39,340)	_	_	_
Vote 5 - Community Services		3,116	3,986	3,219	3,164	3,248	3,215	3,311	9,085	2	4,785	4,785	15,507	57,424	59,835	62,468
Vote 6 - Development And Planning		21	117	152	52	19	17	17	(137)	17	141	141	1,135	1,692	5	5
Vote 7 - Local Economic Development And To	ourism	_	-	353	148	216	-	331	191	-	-	-	(1,239)	-	_	_
Vote 8 -		_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_
Vote 9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_
Vote 10 -		_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_
Vote 11 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_
Vote 12 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_
Vote 13 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
Vote 14 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_
Total Revenue by Vote		218,261	31,881	11,652	16,132	15,859	23,959	16,919	21,252	22	81,805	81,805	387,228	906,775	869,753	890,113
Expenditure by Vote																
Vote 1 - Corporate Services		1,973	36,822	14,967	28,581	18,961	28,619	16,103	16,545	3	35,447	35,447	172,548	406,015	393,969	382,627
Vote 2 - Municipal Manager		(2)	8,482	5,952	6,115	8,952	6,017	6,846	6,379	-	6,527	6,527	14,172	75,966	77,016	80,584
Vote 3 - Budget And Treasury		4,055	7,934	7,349	6,642	7,492	13,861	8,189	9,022	1	13,137	13,137	62,362	153,180	157,070	162,686
Vote 4 - Technical Services		337	3,856	2,367	2,517	1,991	5,290	5,024	5,593	-	5,063	5,063	16,657	53,758	45,025	48,727
Vote 5 - Community Services		2,297	8,499	7,423	8,449	7,137	8,731	9,155	7,878	0	7,601	7,601	15,495	90,267	94,649	99,625
Vote 6 - Development And Planning		145	1,364	476	184	204	734	244	317	-	1,717	1,717	12,587	19,688	14,066	14,113
Vote 7 - Local Economic Development And To	ourism	-	165	436	231	299	-	496	284	-	138	138	(533)	1,655	1,759	1,870
Vote 8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_
Vote 9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
Vote 10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_
Vote 12 -		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Vote 13 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_
Vote 14 -		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Vote 15 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Total Expenditure by Vote		8,805	67,123	38,970	52,719	45,034	63,252	46,057	46,017	4	69,629	69,629	293,288	800,528	783,554	790,231
Surplus/ (Deficit)		209,456	(35,242)	(27,319)	(36,587)	(29,175)	(39,293)	(29,138)	(24,766)	18	12,176	12,176	93,940	106,247	86,199	99,882

^{1.} Surplus (Deficit) must reconcile with budget table A2 and monthly budget statement table C2

LIM476 Tubatse Fetakgomo - Supporting Table SB13 Adjustments Budget - monthly revenue and expenditure (functional classification) -

Description - Standard classification	Ref						202	1/22						Medium Ter	m Revenue and Framework	Expenditure
Description - Standard classification	Kei	July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2023/24	Budget Year 2022/23	Budget Year 2023/24
R thousands		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
Revenue - Functional																
Governance and administration		215,124	27,778	(9,462)	8,703	10,526	10,335	9,625	10,112	3	76,879	76,879	411,158	847,659	809,913	827,640
Executive and council		215,124	27,778	(9,462)	8,703	10,526	10,335	9,625	10,112	3	-	-	(282,743)	-	-	-
Finance and administration		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76,879	76,879	693,902	847,659	809,913	827,640
Internal audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and public safety		-	796	-	-	-	-	-	5,572	-	2,089	2,089	14,521	25,067	26,120	27,269
Community and social services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	12	124	149	156	162
Sport and recreation		-	796	-	-	-	-	-	5,572	-	-	-	(6,368)	-	-	-
Public safety		-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	2,076	2,076	20,765	24,918	25,964	27,107
Housing		-	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-
Health		_	_	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Economic and environmental services		-	-	17,368	4,065	1,851	10,393	3,635	2,000	-	141	141	(37,902)	1,692	5	5
Planning and development		_	_	17,368	4,065	1,851	10,393	3,635	2,000	_	141	141	(37,902)	1,692	5	5
Road transport		_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Environmental protection		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Trading services		3,100	3,177	3,233	3,156	3,235	3,206	3,305	3,506	_	2,696	2,696	1,047	32,357	33,716	35,199
Energy sources		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_,000	-	-	-	-
Water management		_	_	28	_			_	_	_	_	_	(28)	_	_	_
Waste water management		3,100	3,177	3,205	3,156	3,235	3,206	3,305	3,506	_	_	_	(25,889)	_		_
·		3,100	3,177	3,203	3,130	3,233	3,200	3,303	3,300	_	2,696	2,696	26,964	32,357	33,716	35,199
Waste management Other		_	_	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	2,090	2,030	20,304	32,337	33,710	33,133
Total Revenue - Functional		218,224	31,752	11,139	15,924	15,611	23,933	16,564	21,190	3	81,805	81,805	388,825	906,775	869,753	890,113
Fundaditure Fundiquel																
Expenditure - Functional		5 400	00.074	40.050	04 504	00.074	20.000	04.074	00.700		55.040	55.040	205 200	000 005	500.050	007.000
Governance and administration		5,466	38,971	18,256	31,531	22,071	38,963	21,971	22,730	2	55,213	55,213	325,999	636,385	629,356	627,280
Executive and council		5,466	38,971	18,256	31,531	22,071	38,963	21,971	22,730	2	11,801	11,801	(88,509)	135,054	136,271	143,221
Finance and administration		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43,412	43,412	414,507	501,331	493,085	484,059
Internal audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		_
Community and public safety		-	6,790	3,165	4,623	3,361	3,034	3,865	3,336	-	4,249	4,249	17,566	54,236	59,601	62,945
Community and social services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,059	1,059	9,229	11,347	10,864	11,494
Sport and recreation		-	6,790	3,165	4,623	3,361	3,034	3,865	3,336	-	-	-	(28,173)	-	-	-
Public safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,189	3,189	36,510	42,889	48,737	51,451
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic and environmental services		337	3,856	2,367	2,517	1,991	5,290	5,024	5,593	-	6,918	6,918	34,291	75,101	60,850	64,709
Planning and development		337	3,856	2,367	2,517	1,991	5,290	5,024	5,593	-	1,854	1,854	(9,341)	21,343	15,825	15,982
Road transport		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,063	5,063	43,632	53,758	45,025	48,727
Environmental protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading services		2,297	411	3,208	2,870	2,809	4,700	2,976	3,438	-	3,250	3,250	5,597	34,806	33,747	35,297
Energy sources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water management		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-
Waste water management		2,297	411	3,208	2,870	2,809	4,700	2,976	3,438	-	-	-	(22,709)	-	-	-
Waste management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,250	3,250	28,306	34,806	33,747	35,297
Other		-	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	-	_	_	-	_	_
Total Expenditure - Functional		8,101	50,028	26,995	41,541	30,232	51,987	33,836	35,096	2	69,629	69,629	383,453	800,528	783,554	790,231

Refrences
1. Surplus (Deficit) must reconcile with budget table A3 and monthly budget statement table C3

LIM476 Tubatse Fetakgomo - Supporting Table SB14 Adjustments Budget - monthly revenue and expenditure -

Description	Ref				•		2021	1/22						Medium Ter	m Revenue and Framework	Expenditure
Description	Kei	July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	Мау	June	Budget Year 2023/24	Budget Year 2022/23	Budget Year 2023/24
R thousands		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
Revenue By Source													J			
Property rates		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	139,269	139,269	145,119	151,504
Service charges - electricity revenue		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
Service charges - water revenue		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_
Service charges - sanitation revenue		2,550	2,618	2,610	2,539	2,603	2,564	2,656	2,843	_	2,160	2,160	(25,303)	-	_	_
Service charges - refuse revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,921	25,921	27,010	28,199
Rental of facilities and equipment		621	624	816	0	1,629	889	967	783	_	607	607	(7,261)	281	293	306
Interest earned - external investments		1,322	1,351	1,353	1,425	1,453	1,485	1,490	1,467	_	2,911	2,911	(9,882)	7,285	7,591	7,925
Interest earned - outstanding debtors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	34,929	34,929	36,396	37,997
Dividends received		-	1	-	-	0	-	1	4	1	285	285	(577)	-	_	_
Fines, penalties and forfeits		-	403	7	-	-	-	-	2,847	-	1,377	1,377	(2,592)	3,419	3,563	3,720
Licences and permits		-	393	-	-	-	-	-	2,725	_	415	415	12,580	16,529	17,223	17,981
Agency services		199,468	37	2,077	741	780	807	1,528	1,039	-	40,224	40,224	(281,942)	4,981	5,190	5,418
Transfers and subsidies		46	146	168	68	45	30	31	(120)	21	4,762	4,762	472,727	482,685	501,248	523,191
Other revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34,742	34,742	19,529	1,895
Gains		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	_
Total Revenue		204,008	5,571	7,031	4,773	6,509	5,775	6,673	11,587	22	52,741	52,741	392,610	750,041	763,161	778,135
Expenditure By Type																
Employee related costs		-	4,991	3,008	2,992	2,826	2,496	2,911	2,938	-	2,974	2,974	173,549	201,658	213,909	227,259
Remuneration of councillors		-	67	1,775	112	368	299	286	275	-	3,482	3,482	25,540	35,685	37,915	40,285
Debt impairment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,525	8,525	24,730	41,781	43,536	45,451
Depreciation & asset impairment		-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	101,876	101,882	105,880	113,046
Finance charges		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	20	21	21
Bulk purchases - electricity		-	-	185	241	157	3,366	43	526	1	923	923	(6,366)	-	-	-
Inventory consumed		4,693	13,961	12,004	12,890	19,012	25,949	12,042	18,230	2	22,688	22,688	(153,615)	10,545	-	-
Contracted services		-	-	-	93	42	154	539	41	-	215	215	241,231	242,527	207,823	213,849
Transfers and subsidies		4,113	16,882	5,906	17,617	6,208	18,897	9,247	8,397	0	14,015	14,015	(113,447)	1,850	1,386	1,447
Other expenditure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	164,581	164,581	162,533	138,132
Losses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Total Expenditure		8,805	35,900	22,879	33,945	28,612	51,160	25,068	30,406	4	52,824	52,824	458,100	800,528	773,002	779,490
Surplus/(Deficit)		195,203	(30,329)	(15,849)	(29,173)	(22,103)	(45,385)	(18,395)	(18,819)	19	(83)	(83)	(65,489)	(50,487)	(9,840)	(1,355
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial and District) Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households,		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	156,730	156,730	106,588	111,974
Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons Higher Educational Institutions)	,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	4
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)	1	195,203	(30,329)	/4E 040\	(00.470)	(00.400)	- (4E 00E)	(40.205)	(40.040)	19	(83)	- (00)	04 044	400.047	96,751	110.622
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions Refrences	1	195,203	(30,329)	(15,849)	(29,173)	(22,103)	(45,385)	(18,395)	(18,819)	19	(83)	(83)	91,244	106,247	90,/51	110,622

^{1.} Surplus (Deficit) must reconcile with budget table A4 and monthly budget statement table C4

LIM476 Tubatse Fetakgomo - Supporting Table SB15 Adjustments Budget - monthly cash flow -

July August Sept. October November December January February March April May June Budget Year 2023/24 2022/23	Monthly cash flows	Ref	·		•			2021	1/22							m Revenue and Framework	Expenditure
Procession Outcome O	,		July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2023/24		Budget Year 2023/24
Cash Resides & Bases									٠.	•	•						Adjusted
Property states			Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
Sensice cargage - relativity reviews		1			450	0.004	0.040	4.000	5.000	4.007		0.705	0.705	70 505	447.040		
Service surges:	* *		-		159	3,624	3,213	4,386	5,299	4,807	-		8,795		117,613	-	-
Service angless: satisfactor recorded - - - - - - - - -			-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-
Service orages - value			-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-
Female Cubble and equations 7 9 23 11 11 - 36 36 36 250 4.88 -			-			-	-	-	- 4 400						- 00 470	-	-
Interest and investments			-		2,783	1,358					_					-	-
Interest and conditional goodstern			-		-	/	9	23	11	11						-	-
District Records			-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	607	607		7,285	-	-
Piese, peadles and briefal 0 - 1 4 1 200 200 1,991 2,397 - 1, 1,200 1,991 2,397 - 1, 1,200 1,991 1,9	Ţ.		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Coah Receipts by Source			-	-	-	-	-	-	- ,			-	-		-	-	-
Agency services			-	-	-	-	0	-	1	4	1				· ·		-
Transfers and Subsides - Operational	•		_	-	8	_	-	-	-	-	-					-	-
Coher reviews Coher cash Reviews by Source			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					-	-
Cash Receipts by Source	•		_		-											-	-
Cher Cash Flows by Source Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National Provincial and District)			-	-		, ,			-							-	-
Transfers and substities - capital (moretary allocations) Netronal / Provincial and District)	Cash Receipts by Source		-	-	3,914	207,111	(400,120)	570,718	9,511	6,427	16,125	61,260	61,260	168,780	704,986	-	-
National Provincial and District - - 46,000 (82,000) 102,000 - - 17,435 17,435 58,881 156,730 -	Other Cash Flows by Source																
National Provincial and District - - 46,000 (82,000) 102,000 - - 17,435 17,435 58,881 156,730 -	Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)																
National Provincial Departmental Agencies Households Non-post Institutions Protected on Disposal of Fischer, Public Enterprise, Public Corporators, Higher Educational Institutions			-	-	-	46,000	(92,000)	102,000	-	-	-	17,435	17,435	65,861	156,730	-	-
Short term leans	(National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Short term beams	Presente on Disposal of Fixed and Intervible Assets																
Borrowing long term/refinancing			_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_			_	_
Increase (decrease) in non-current receivables			_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables			0.004	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	(2.224)	_	_	_
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments					-	-	-	-	-	-	-					-	_
Total Cash Receipts by Source 2,231 - 3,914 253,111 (492,120) 672,718 9,511 6,427 16,125 78,694 78,694 232,410 861,717 - Cash Payments by Type Employee related costs Remuneration of councillors (5,721) (148) (15,531) (15,017) (13,914) (19,320) - 19,914 19,914 268,794 238,972 253,522 Remuneration of councillors			_		_	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_		_	_	_
Cash Payments by Type Employee related costs — — (5,721) (149) (15,531) (15,017) (13,914) (19,320) — 19,914 19,914 268,794 238,972 253,522 Remuneration of councillors — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	` '		2 224		2 044	252 444	(402.420)	670.740	0.544	6.407	46.405	70.604	70.004		004 747	_	-
Employee related costs Remuneration of councillors	Total Cash Receipts by Source		2,231	-	3,914	253,111	(492,120)	6/2,/18	9,511	6,421	16,125	78,694	78,694	232,410	861,717	-	-
Remuneration of councillors Finance charges	Cash Payments by Type																
Finance charges Bulk purchases - Electricity 2	Employee related costs		-	-	(5,721)	(148)	(15,531)	(15,017)	(13,914)	(19,320)	-	19,914	19,914	268,794	238,972	253,522	269,307
Bulk purchases - Electricity Acquisitions - water & other inventory 3	Remuneration of councillors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquisitions - water & other inventory Contracted services Transfers and grants - other municipalities Transfers and grants - other Other expenditure Capital assets Cap	Finance charges		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	57	566	680	708	718
Contracted services Transfers and grants - other municipalities Transfers and grants - other municipalities Transfers and grants - other municipalities Transfers and grants - other Other expenditure 21,589 37,036 28,293 60,392 22,537 32,614 - 13,933 13,933 (66,635) 163,692 161,533 Cash Payments by Type 15,868 36,888 12,762 45,375 8,623 13,294 - 57,622 57,622 408,812 656,865 644,690 Other Cash Flows/Payments by Type Capital assets 11,145 3,810 8,607 5,613 3,957 9,712 - 22,482 22,482 130,606 218,414 - Repayment of borrowing Other Cash Flows/Payments Other Cash Flows/Payments Total Cash Payments by Type 27,013 40,698 21,369 50,988 12,580 23,006 - 75,764 75,764 548,098 875,280 682,490	Bulk purchases - Electricity	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and grants - other municipalities - <td>Acquisitions - water & other inventory</td> <td>3</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>983</td> <td>983</td> <td>8,879</td> <td>10,845</td> <td>10,552</td> <td>10,741</td>	Acquisitions - water & other inventory	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	983	983	8,879	10,845	10,552	10,741
Transfers and grants - other Other expenditure -	Contracted services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,734	22,734	197,209	242,677	207,823	213,847
Other expenditure 21,589 37,036 28,293 60,392 22,537 32,614 - 13,933 13,933 (66,635) 163,692 161,533 (26,635) 163,692 163,692 (26,635) 163,692 163,692 (26,635) 163,692 163,692 (26,635) 163,692 163,692 (26,635) 163,692 163,692 (26,635) 163,692 (26	Transfers and grants - other municipalities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash Payments by Type	Transfers and grants - other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Cash Flows/Payments by Type - - 11,145 3,810 8,607 5,613 3,957 9,712 - 22,482 130,606 218,414 - Repayment of borrowing Other Cash Flows/Payments - - - - - - - - - - - 37,800 Other Cash Flows/Payments -	Other expenditure		-	-	21,589	37,036	28,293	60,392	22,537	32,614	_	13,933	13,933	(66,635)	163,692	161,533	137,116
Capital assets - - 11,145 3,810 8,607 5,613 3,957 9,712 - 22,482 22,482 130,606 218,414 - Repayment of borrowing Other Cash Flows/Payments -<	Cash Payments by Type		-	-	15,868	36,888	12,762	45,375	8,623	13,294	-	57,622	57,622	408,812	656,865	644,690	642,470
Capital assets 11,145 3,810 8,607 5,613 3,957 9,712 - 22,482 22,482 130,606 218,414 - Repayment of borrowing (4,340) (4,340) 8,680 - 37,800 Other Cash Flows/Payments	Other Cook Flour / Douments by Type																
Repayment of borrowing					11 145	2 010	0 607	E 612	2.057	0.710		22.402	22.402	120 606	240 444		
Other Cash Flows/Payments - <td>·</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>11,145</td> <td>3,010</td> <td>· ·</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>9,712</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>27 000</td> <td>_</td>	·				11,145	3,010	· ·			9,712						27 000	_
Total Cash Payments by Type 27,013 40,698 21,369 50,988 12,580 23,006 - 75,764 75,764 548,098 875,280 682,490					_	_				_		(4,340)			_	37,000	_
	*									22.006		75 764			975 200	602 400	642,470
אינס (23,503) (82,490) אינס (10,578) אינס (1							·	·	·								
	` ,																(642,470 (397,892
Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year beginning: 299,105 301,336 301,336 278,237 490,650 (22,839) 598,891 595,822 579,243 595,369 598,299 601,230 298,161 284,598 Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year end: 301,336 301,336 278,237 490,650 (22,839) 598,891 595,822 579,243 595,369 598,299 601,230 285,542 284,598 (12,839) 598,891 595,822 579,243 595,369 598,299 601,230 285,542 284,598 (12,839) 598,891 595,822 579,243 595,369 598,299 601,230 285,542 284,598 (12,839) 598,891 595,822 579,243 595,369 598,299 601,230 285,542 284,598 (12,839) 598,891 595,822 579,243 595,369 598,299 601,230 285,542 284,598 (12,839) 598,891 595,822 579,243 595,369 598,299 601,230 285,542 284,598 (12,839) 598,891 595,822 579,243 595,369 598,299 601,230 285,542 284,598 (12,839) 598,891 595,822 579,243 595,369 598,299 601,230 285,542 284,598 (12,839) 598,891 595,822 579,243 595,369 598,299 601,230 285,542 284,598 (12,839) 598,891 595,822 579,243 595,369 598,299 601,230 285,542 284,598 (12,839) 598,891 595,822 579,243 595,369 598,299 601,230 285,542 284,598 (12,839) 598,891 595,822 579,243 595,369 598,299 601,230 285,542 284,598 (12,839) 598,891 595,822 579,243 595,369 598,299 601,230 285,542 284,598 (12,839) 598,891 595,822 579,243 595,369 598,299 601,230 285,542 284,598 (12,839) 598,891 595,822 579,243 595,369 598,299 601,230 285,542 284,598 (12,839) 598,891 598,8								, , ,									

LIM476 Tubatse Fetakgomo - Supporting Table SB16 Adjustments Budget - monthly capital expenditure (municipal vote) -

							202	1/22						Medium Term Revenu		
Description - Municipal Vote	Ref	July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	Мау	June	Budget Year 2023/24	Budget Year 2022/23	Budget Year 2023/24
R thousands		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
Multi-year expenditure appropriation	1															
Vote 1 - Corporate Services		_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 2 - Municipal Manager		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 3 - Budget And Treasury		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 4 - Technical Services		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 5 - Community Services		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 6 - Development And Planning		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 7 - Local Economic Development And Tourism		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 8 -		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 9 -		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 10 -		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 11 -		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 12 -		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 13 -		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 14 -		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 15 -		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Capital Multi-year expenditure sub-total	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Single-year expenditure appropriation																
Vote 1 - Corporate Services		-	98	776	-	918	1,066	772	1,375	-	3,233	3,233	21,929	33,400	18,202	13,67
Vote 2 - Municipal Manager		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	224	224	2,102	2,550	1,061	74
Vote 3 - Budget And Treasury		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	_
Vote 4 - Technical Services		1,153	12,141	14,238	3,541	8,163	4,060	2,882	7,433	488	26,950	26,950	113,769	221,768	152,759	208,07
Vote 5 - Community Services		-	30	-	-	196	-	-	-	64	972	972	13,067	15,300	15,579	12,76
Vote 6 - Development And Planning		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	(175)	(175)	350	-	1,500	_
Vote 7 - Local Economic Development And Tourism		-	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_		_	-	_	_
Vote 8 -		-	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	_
Vote 9 -		-	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	_
Vote 10 -		-	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	_
Vote 11 -		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	-	_
Vote 12 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_
Vote 13 -		_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	_
Vote 14 -		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	-	_
Vote 15 -		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	-	_
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total	3	1,153	12,269	15,014	3,541	9,277	5,127	3,654	8,808	552	31,203	31,203	151,217	273,018	189,101	235,25
Total Capital Expenditure	2		12,269	15,014	3,541	9,277	5,127	3,654	8,808	552	31,203	31,203	151,217	273,018	189,101	235,25

^{1.} Table should be completed as either Multi-Year expenditure appropriation or Budget Year and Forward Year estimates

^{2.} Total Capital Expenditure must reconcile to budget table A5 and monthly budget statement table C5

LIM476 Tubatse Fetakgomo - Supporting Table SB17 Adjustments Budget - monthly capital expenditure (functional classification) -

Description	Ref	•		•		·	202	1/22						Medium Teri	n Revenue and Framework	Expenditure
Description	IXCI	July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2023/24	Budget Year 2022/23	Budget Year 2023/24
R thousands		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
Capital Expenditure - Functional																
Governance and administration		-	98	776	-	918	1,066	772	1,375	64	4,057	4,057	25,767	38,950	19,786	14,958
Executive and council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	824	824	3,902	5,550	1,061	742
Finance and administration		-	98	776	-	918	1,066	772	1,375	64	3,233	3,233	21,865	33,400	18,725	14,216
Internal audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and public safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	443	443	5,965	6,850	2,206	713
Community and social services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	218	218	4,415	4,850	2,206	713
Sport and recreation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	225	225	1,550	2,000	-	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_
Economic and environmental services		1,153	12,141	14,210	3,541	8,163	4,060	2,882	7,433	488	26,775	26,775	114,147	221,768	154,259	208,074
Planning and development		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(175)	(175)	350	-	1,500	-
Road transport		1,153	12,141	14,210	3,541	8,163	4,060	2,882	7,433	488	26,950	26,950	113,797	221,768	152,759	208,074
Environmental protection		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	-
Trading services		-	30	28	-	196	-	-	-	-	(71)	(71)	5,338	5,450	12,850	11,506
Energy sources		-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-
Waste water management		-	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(28)	-	-	-
Waste management		-	30	-	-	196	-	-	-	-	(71)	(71)	5,366	5,450	12,850	11,506
Other		_	-	-	_	ı	-	-	_	-	-	_			_	_
Total Capital Expenditure - Functional		1,153	12,269	15,014	3,541	9,277	5,127	3,654	8,808	552	31,203	31,203	151,217	273,018	189,101	235,251

^{1.} Table should be completed as either Multi-Year expenditure appropriation or Budget Year and Forward Year estimates

^{2.} Total Capital Expenditure must reconcile to the 'Financial Position' budget and monthly budget statement

LIM476 Tubatse Fetakgomo - Supporting Table SB18a Adjustments Budget - capital expenditure on new assets by asset class -

thousands apital expenditure on new assets by Asset Class/Sub-class firastructure Roads Infrastructure Road Structures Road Furniture Capital Spares	Ref Original Budget A 151,278 94,976 53,286 41,692	7 A1	Accum. Funds 8 B	Multi-year capital 9 C	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt 11	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	2022/23 Adjusted Budget	2023/24 Adjusted Budget
apital expenditure on new assets by Asset Class/Sub-class firastructure Roads Infrastructure Roads Road Structures Road Furniture Capital Spares	151,278 94,978 53,286 41,692	A1				11	1 12				
apital expenditure on new assets by Asset Class/Sub-class firastructure Roads Infrastructure Roads Road Structures Road Furniture Capital Spares	151,278 94,978 53,286 41,692	-		-	D	E	F	13 G	14 H		
Roads Infrastructure Roads Road Structures Road Furniture Capital Spares	94,978 53,286 41,692										
Roads Infrastructure Roads Road Structures Road Furniture Capital Spares	94,978 53,286 41,692		_	_	_	_	74,290	74,290	225,568	152,759	208,27
Road Structures Road Furniture Capital Spares	53,286 41,692		-	_	_	_	41,047	41,047	136,025	141,759	196,274
Road Furniture Capital Spares							39,396	39,396	92,682	131,759	196,274
Capital Spares							1,651	1,651	43,343	10,000	-
	_	-					-	-	-	-	-
	_	-					-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure	1,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,500	-	-
Drainage Collection	1,500	_					-	-	1,500	-	-
Storm water Conveyance	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure	53,300	-	-	-	-	-	33,244	33,244	86,544	10,000	11,000
Power Plants	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
HV Substations	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
HV Switching Station	300	-					-	-	300	-	-
HV Transmission Conductors	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
MV Switching Stations	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
MV Networks	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
LV Networks	53,000	-					33,244	33,244	86,244	10,000	11,000
Capital Spares	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dams and Weirs	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Boreholes	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Reservoirs	_	-					-	-	-	-	-
Pump Stations	_	-					-	-	-	-	-
Water Treatment Works	_	-					-	-	_	-	-
Bulk Mains	_	_					_	_	_	-	-
Distribution	_	_					_	_	_	_	-
Distribution Points	_	-					-	-	_	-	-
PRV Stations	_	_					_	_	_	_	-
Capital Spares	_	_					_	_	_	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure	-	_	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	-	-
Pump Station	_	_					_	_	_	_	-
Reticulation	_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Waste Water Treatment Works	_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Outfall Sewers	_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Toilet Facilities	_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Capital Spares	_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Solid Waste Infrastructure	1,500		_	-	-	-	-	_	1,500	1,000	1,000
Landfill Sites	_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Waste Transfer Stations	1,500	_					_	_	1,500	1,000	1,000
Waste Processing Facilities	-	_					_	_	-	-	-
Waste Drop-off Points	_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Waste Separation Facilities	_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Electricity Generation Facilities	_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Capital Spares	_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Rail Infrastructure	_	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	_	-	-
Rail Lines	_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Rail Structures	_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Rail Furniture		_					_	_	_	_	
Drainage Collection		_					_	_	_	_	
Storm water Conveyance							_	_	_	_	
Attenuation							_	_	_	_	
MV Substations							_	_	_	_	
LV Networks		_					_	_	_	_	_
Capital Spares		_					_	_	_	-	
Coastal Infrastructure	_	-	_	_	_	-	-	-	_	-	_
Sand Pumps		_	_	_	_	_		-	_		_
•	-						-			-	_
Piers	-	-					-	-	-	-	_
Revetments	-	-					-	-	-	-	_
Promenades	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares	-	-					-	-	-	-	_
Information and Communication Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Centres	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Core Layers Distribution Layers	_	-					-	-	- -	-	-

0/1.10											
Capital Spares	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Community Assets	19,700	-	-	-	-	-	900	900	20,600	4,300	800
Community Facilities	6,700	-	-	-	-	-	1,400	1,400	8,100	2,300	800
Halls	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Centres	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Crèches	_	-					-	-	-	-	-
Clinics/Care Centres	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Fire/Ambulance Stations	_	-					-	-	-	-	-
Testing Stations	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Museums	_	-					-	-	-	-	-
Galleries	_	-					-	-	-	-	-
Theatres	_	-					2,500	2 500	2,500	-	-
Libraries Cemeteries/Crematoria	2,200	_					(600)	2,500 (600)	1,600	600	_
Police							(600)	(000)	1,000		_
Puris	250	_					500	500	750	350	400
Public Open Space	250	_					-	-	750	-	400
Nature Reserves	_	_					_	_	_	_	
Public Ablution Facilities	_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Markets	_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Stalls	_	_					_	_		_	
Abattoirs	_	_					_	_	_	_	
Airports		_					_	_	_	_	_
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals	4,250	_					(1,000)	(1,000)	3,250	1,350	400
Capital Spares	4,230	_					(1,000)	(1,000)	3,230	1,350	400
Sport and Recreation Facilities	13,000	-	-	-	-	-	(500)	(500)	12,500	2,000	-
Indoor Facilities	_	_					`-		_	_	_
Outdoor Facilities	13,000	_					(500)	(500)	12,500	2,000	_
Capital Spares	_	_					`- ´	`-	_	_	_
Heritage assets	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monuments	_	-					-	-	-	-	-
Historic Buildings	_	-					-	-	-	-	-
Works of Art	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Conservation Areas	_	-					-	-	-	-	-
Other Heritage	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties	_	-	-	-	-	-	ı	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property	_	-					-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property	_	-	_	_	_	_	- 1	_	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating			-	-	_	-					_
Improved Property	_	-					-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property	_	-					-	_	-	-	-
Other assets	7,200	-	-	-	-	-	(1,900)	(1,900)	5,300	5,523	6,546
Operational Buildings	7,200	-	-	-	-	-	(1,900)	(1,900)	5,300	5,523	6,546
Municipal Offices	7,000	-					(1,900)	(1,900)	5,100	5,523	6,546
Pay/Enquiry Points	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Building Plan Offices	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Workshops	_	-					-	-	-	-	-
Yards	200	-					-	-	200	-	-
Stores	_	-					-	-	-	-	-
Laboratories	-	-					-	-	-	-	_
Training Centres	-	-					-	-	-	-	_
Manufacturing Plant	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Depots Capital Spares	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Staff Housing	_	_					-	_	_	_	_
Social Housing	_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Capital Spares	_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Biological or Cultivated Assets	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets	1,500	-	-	-	-	-	500	500	2,000	1,300	150
Servitudes	_	-					1	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights	1,500	-	-	-	-	-	500	500	2,000	1,300	150
Water Rights	_	-					-	-	-	-	-
Effluent Licenses	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Licenses	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Computer Software and Applications	1,500	-					500	500	2,000	1,300	150
Load Settlement Software Applications	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
0	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	800	-
Computer Equipment										800	

Furniture and Office Equipment		3,150	_	_	_	_	_	2,100	2,100	5,250	2,261	2,098
Furniture and Office Equipment		3,150	-					2,100	2,100	5,250	2,261	2,098
Machinery and Equipment		-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	-	_
Machinery and Equipment		-	-					1	-	-	-	-
Transport Assets		-	_	_	_	_	_	3,000	3,000	3,000	-	_
Transport Assets		-	-					3,000	3,000	3,000	-	-
Land		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_
Land		-	-					1	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Expenditure on new assets to be adjusted	1	182,828	-	-	-	-	-	78,890	78,890	261,718	166,942	217,868

- 1. Total Capital Expenditure on new assets (SB18a) plus Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets (SB18b) plus Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets (SB18e) must reconcile to total capital expenditure in Budgeted Capital Expenditure 7. Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget.
- 8. Additional cash-backed accumulated funds/unspent funds (section 18(1)(b) and section 28(2)(e) MFMA) identified after Original Budget approved and after annual financial statements audited (note: only where
- 9. Increases of funds approved under section 31 MFMA
- 10. Adjustments approved in accordance with section 29 MFMA
- 11. Adjustments to funding allocations from National or Provincial Government
- 12. Adjusts. = 'Other' Adjustments proposed to be approved; including revenue under-collection (MFMA section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2))(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error correction (sec
- 13. G = B + C + D + E + F
- 14. Adjusted Budget H = (A or A1) + G

LIM476 Tubatse Fetakgomo - Supporting Table SB18b Adjustments Budget - capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by asset class -

						2021/22					Budget Year 2022/23	Budget Year 2023/24
Description	Ref	Original Budget		Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.		Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		Α	7 A1	8 B	9 C	10 D	11 E	12 F	13 G	14 H		
Capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by Asset Class/Sub-class				_		_						
<u>Infrastructure</u>		900	_	_	_	_	_	(700)	(700)	200	1,000	800
Roads Infrastructure		-	_	_	_	_	_	- (100)	- (100)	_	- 1,000	-
Roads		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Road Structures		_	_					_	-	_	_	_
Road Furniture		_	_					-	-	_	-	_
Capital Spares		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure		_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Drainage Collection		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Power Plants		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
HV Substations		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
HV Switching Station		_	-					_	-	-	-	_
HV Transmission Conductors MV Substations		_	-					_	-	-	_	_
MV Suitching Stations		_	_					_	_	_	_	
MV Networks		_	_					_	_			
LV Networks									_	_		
Capital Spares		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Water Supply Infrastructure		900	_	_	_	-	-	(700)	(700)	200	1,000	800
Dams and Weirs		-	-					-	- ()	-	-	-
Boreholes		900	_					(700)	(700)	200	1,000	800
Reservoirs		-	_					-	- 1	-	_	_
Pump Stations		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Water Treatment Works		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Mains		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Distribution		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Points		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
PRV Stations		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Station		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Reticulation		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Waste Water Treatment Works		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Outfall Sewers		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Toilet Facilities		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	_	_			_	_	_	_	-	_
Solid Waste Infrastructure Landfill Sites		_		_	-	-	-				-	_
Waste Transfer Stations		_	_					_	-	-	_	_
Waste Processing Facilities		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Waste Processing Palintes Waste Drop-off Points		_	_						_		_	
Waste Separation Facilities		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Electricity Generation Facilities		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Capital Spares		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Rail Infrastructure		-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Rail Lines		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Rail Structures		-	-					_	-	-	-	-
Rail Fumiture		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		_	_					-	-	-	_	_
Storm water Conveyance		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
LV Networks		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sand Pumps		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Piers		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Revetments		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Promenades		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Centres		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Core Layers		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Layers Capital Spares		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
		-	-					-	-		-	-
Community Assets		6,500	-	-	-	-	-	(2,500)		4,000	9,000	6,000
Community Facilities		6,500	-	-	-	-	-	(2,500)	(2,500)	4,000	9,000	6,000
Halls		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Centres		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Crèches		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Clinics/Care Centres		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Fire/Ambulance Stations		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Testing Stations	ı	1,500	-					-	-	1,500	-	-

i ·												
Museums		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Galleries		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Theatres		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Libraries		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Cemeteries/Crematoria		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Police		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Puris		5,000	-					(2,500)	(2,500)	2,500	9,000	6,000
Public Open Space		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Nature Reserves		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Public Ablution Facilities		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Markets		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Stalls		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Abattoirs		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Airports		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indoor Facilities		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Outdoor Facilities		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Heritage assets	l L	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_
Monuments		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Historic Buildings		_	-					-	_	-	_	_
Works of Art		_	-					-	_	-	_	_
Conservation Areas		_	-					-	_	-	_	_
Other Heritage		-	-					-	_	_	_	_
Investment properties Revenue Generating	l	-	-			-	-	-		-	-	-
Improved Property		_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_
Unimproved Property		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-
Improved Property		_	-					_	_	-	_	_
Unimproved Property		-	-					-	_	_	_	_
Other assets Operational Buildings		-	-		-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Municipal Offices		-	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_
Pay/Enquiry Points		- I						_	_	_	_	_
Building Plan Offices		- I	_						_	_	_	
		_	-					-	_	_	_	_
Workshops			-					-				_
Yards		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Stores		_	-					_	_	-	-	_
Laboratories			-					-				
Training Centres		-	-					_	_	-	-	-
Manufacturing Plant		-									-	
Depots		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares Housing		-	-	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	-
Staff Housing		_	_	_		_		_	_	_	_	_
Social Housing		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Capital Spares			_						_	_	_	_
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets	l L	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	402	420
Servitudes		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	402	420
Water Rights		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Effluent Licenses		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Licenses		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Computer Software and Applications		-	-					-	-	-	402	420
Load Settlement Software Applications		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment	.	1,200	-	_	_	_	_	1,400	1,400	2,600	200	_
Computer Equipment		1,200	-					1,400	1,400	2,600	200	_
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Transport Assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Transport Assets Transport Assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	-
·			_					_	_	_	_	
<u>Land</u>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Land		-	-					-	-	-	_	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-					_		-	_	_
Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets to be adjusted	1 1	8,600	-	_	-	-	-	(1,800)	(1,800)	6,800	10,602	7,220

Refrences

1. Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets (SB18b) plus Total Capital Expenditure on new assets (SB18a) plus Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets (SB18e) must reconcile to total capital expenditure in Budgeted Capital Expenditure

7. Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget.

8. Additional cash-backed accumulated funds/unspent funds (section 18(1)(b) and section 28(2)(e) MFMA) identified after Original Budget approved and after annual financial statements audited (note: only where underspending

- 9. Increases of funds approved under section 31 MFMA
- 10. Adjustments approved in accordance with section 29 MFMA
- 11. Adjustments to funding allocations from National or Provincial Government
 12. Adjusts: = "Other" Adjustments proposed to be approved; including revenue under-collection (MFMA section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2))(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error correction (sec

l

13. G = B + C + D + E + F 14. Adjusted Budget H = (A or A1) + G

check balance -

LIM476 Tubatse Fetakgomo - Supporting Table SB18c Adjustments Budget - expenditure on repairs and maintenance by asset class -

	1					2021/22					Budget Year 2022/23	Budget Year 2023/24
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid. 10	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget 14	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		Α	A1	B B	C	D	E	F	G	14 H		
Repairs and maintenance expenditure by Asset Class/Sub-t	class											
Infrastructure		12,310	_	_	_	_	_	5,080	5,080	17,390	12,845	13,41
Roads Infrastructure		3,135	-	-	-	-	-	4,000	4,000	7,135	3,279	3,43
Roads		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Road Structures		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Road Furniture		3,135	-					4,000	4,000	7,135	3,279	3,43
Capital Spares		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		1,045	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	1,000	2,045	1,093	1,14
Power Plants		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
HV Suitables Station		-	_					_	-	_	-	-
HV Switching Station HV Transmission Conductors		_	_					_	_	-	_	_
MV Substations		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
MV Switching Stations	1	_						_		_	_	
MV Networks			_					_	_	-	_	_
LV Networks	1	1,045	_					1,000	1,000	2,045	1,093	1,14
Capital Spares	1	1,040	_					- 1,000	1,000	2,043	- 1,033	- 1,15
Water Supply Infrastructure		200	_	-	_	-	_	100	100	300	208	21
Dams and Weirs		_	_					-	-	-	-	-
Boreholes		200	_					100	100	300	208	21
Reservoirs		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Pump Stations		_	-					-	-	-	_	-
Water Treatment Works		-	-					-	-	-	_	-
Bulk Mains		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Distribution		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Points		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
PRV Stations		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Station		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Reticulation		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Waste Water Treatment Works		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Outfall Sewers		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Toilet Facilities		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		7,930	-	-	-	-	-	(20)	(20)	7,910	8,264	8,62
Landfill Sites		7,930	-					(20)	(20)	7,910	8,264	8,62
Waste Transfer Stations		-	-					-	-	=	-	-
Waste Processing Facilities		-	-					-	-	=	-	-
Waste Drop-off Points		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Waste Separation Facilities		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Generation Facilities		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Rail Infrastructure Rail Lines	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		=	_					=	-	-	_	
Rail Structures Rail Furniture		_	-					-	-	-	-	
Rail Furniture Drainage Collection			_					-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		_	_					_	_	_	-	-
Attenuation	1	_	_					_	_	-	_	
MV Substations	1	_	_					_	_	-	_	_
LV Networks	1	_	_					_	-	_	_	_
Capital Spares	1	_	_					_	_	_	_	
Coastal Infrastructure		_	=	-	_	_	-	-	_	_	-	_
Sand Pumps		_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	-	
Piers			_					_	_	_	_	
Revetments		_	_					_	_	_	_	
Promenades		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Capital Spares	1	-	_					_	_	_	_	_
Information and Communication Infrastructure	1	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Data Centres		_	_					_	_	_	_	-
Core Layers		_	_					_	_	_	_	
Distribution Layers		-	_					-	-	-	_	-
Capital Spares	1	_	_					_	_	_	_	
	1								//0.5			
Community Assets	1	4,500	-	-	-	-	-	(400)	(400)	4,100	5,197	5,43
Community Facilities	1	1,700	-	-	-	-	-	(400)	(400)	1,300	1,774	1,85
Halls	1	-	-					-		-	-	

Crèches	-	-					-	-	_	-	-
Clinics/Care Centres	-	_					-	-	-	-	_
Fire/Ambulance Stations	-	_					-	-	-	-	_
Testing Stations	_	_					_	-	_	-	_
Museums	_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Galleries	_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Theatres	_	_					_	_	_	-	_
Libraries	_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Cemeteries/Crematoria	1,200	_					-	-	1,200	1,253	1,309
Police	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Purls	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Public Open Space	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Nature Reserves	=	-					-	-	-	-	-
Public Ablution Facilities	-	-					-	-	-	-	_
Markets	400	_					(400)	(400)	_	417	435
Stalls	100	_					-		100	104	109
Abattoirs		_					_	_	_	_	
Airports	_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares	2,000	-	_	_			-	-	2 000	2 422	2 577
Sport and Recreation Facilities	2,800	-	-	-		-			2,800	3,423	3,577
Indoor Facilities	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Outdoor Facilities	2,800	-					-	-	2,800	3,423	3,577
Capital Spares	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Heritage assets	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Monuments	_	_					_		_	_	_
							_				
Historic Buildings	-	-						-	-	-	-
Works of Art	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Conservation Areas	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Other Heritage	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Revenue Generating	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Improved Property	_	_					_	_	_	-	_
Unimproved Property	_						_	_	_	_	
Non-revenue Generating	_	-	_	-	_	-	-	_	_	-	-
Improved Property	_	_					-	_		_	_
									_		
Unimproved Property	-	-					-	-	_	-	-
Other assets	4,000	_	-	-	-	_	2,000	2,000	6,000	5,676	5,931
Operational Buildings	4,000	-	-	-	-	-	2,000	2,000	6,000	5,676	5,931
Municipal Offices	4,000									E 070	E 004
wuriicipai Onices	4,000	-					2,000	2,000	6,000	5,676	5,931
	4,000	_					2,000	2,000	6,000	5,676	5,931
Pay/Enquiry Points	4,000										
Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices	-	-					-			-	
Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops	- - -	- - -					- - -	-	- - -	- - -	- - -
Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards	- - -	- -					- - - -	- - -	- - - -	- - -	
Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores	- - - -	- - -					- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - -
Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories	- - - -	- - - - -					- - - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	- - - -	- - - - -
Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres	- - - - -	- - -					- - - -	- - - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	- - -
Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant	- - - -	- - - - -					- - - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	- - - -	- - - - -
Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres	- - - - -	- - - - -					- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -
Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares	-	- - - - - - - -					- - - - - - - -	-	- - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - -	- - - - - - -
Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing	-	- - - - - -	_			_	- - - - - - -	-	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - -
Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares	-	- - - - - - - -	-	_	_	_	- - - - - - - -	-	- - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - -	-
Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing	-		-	_	_	_	- - - - - - - - -	-	- - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - -	-
Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing	-	- - - - - - - - - -	-		_	_	- - - - - - - - - -	-	- - - - - - - - - -	-	-
Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Social Housing Capital Spares	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Scolal Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	
Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Social Housing Capital Spares	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Scolal Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets	-	-					-	-	-	-	
Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Social Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Scala Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	-		-	
Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Social Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Intangible Assets Servitudes	-	-					-		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	-	-
Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Scala Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Linangible Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Water Rights	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Social Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Intangible Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses		-					-	-		-	-
Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Social Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Intangible Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses		-					-			-	-
Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Social Housing Social Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Intangible Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications	-							-	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	-	-
Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Social Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Licences and Rights Water Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications									-	-	
Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Social Housing Social Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Intangible Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications	-							-	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	-	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Social Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Licences and Rights Water Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications									-	-	
Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Social Housing Social Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Licences and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications Unspecified Computer Equipment	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		-	-	-	-	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Social Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Intangible Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications Unspecified Computer Equipment Computer Equipment	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		-	-	-	-			- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		
Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Scala Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Intangible Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications Unspecified Computer Equipment Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		-	-	-	-	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Social Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Intangible Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications Unspecified Computer Equipment Computer Equipment	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		-	-	-	-			- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		
Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Social Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Intangible Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications Unspecified Computer Equipment Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		-	-	-	-			- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		
Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Scala Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Liences and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications Unspecified Computer Equipment Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Machinery and Equipment			-	-	-	-					
Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Social Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Intangible Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications Unspecified Computer Equipment Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment			-	-	-	-					
Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Scala Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Liences and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications Unspecified Computer Equipment Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Machinery and Equipment			-	-	-	-					
Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Social Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Intangible Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications Unspecified Computer Equipment Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Machinery and Equipment Machinery and Equipment Machinery and Equipment			-	-		-					
Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Scala Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Intangible Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications Unspecified Computer Equipment Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Machinery and Equipment Iransport Assets Transport Assets Transport Assets			-		-	-					
Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Social Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Intangible Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications Unspecified Computer Equipment Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Machinery and Equipment Transport Assets Transport Assets Transport Assets Land			-	-		-					
Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Scala Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Intangible Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications Unspecified Computer Equipment Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Machinery and Equipment Iransport Assets Transport Assets Transport Assets			-		-	-					
Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Scale Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Intangible Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications Unspecified Computer Equipment Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Machinery and Equipment Machinery and Equipment Transport Assets Transport Assets Land			-		-	-					

Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure to be adjusted	1	54,662	-	-	-	-	1	6,201	6,201	60,863	53,644	56,125

Refrences

- T. Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure by Asset Category must reconcile to total repairs and maintenance expenditure on Table SB1

 7. Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget.

 8. Additional cash-backed accumulated funds/unspent funds (section 18(1)(b) and section 28(2)(e) MFMA) identified after Original Budget approved and after annual financial statements audited (note: only
- 9. Increases of funds approved under section 31 MFMA
- 10. Adjustments approved in accordance with section 29 MFMA
- 11. Adjustments for funding allocations from National or Provincial Government
 12. Adjusts. = "Other" Adjustments proposed to be approved; including revenue under-collection (MFMA section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2))(b); projected savings (section 28(2))(d)); error correction (sec
- 13. G = B + C + D + E + F
- 14. Adjusted Budget H = (A or A1) + G

check balance

		1				2021/22					Budget Year 2022/23	Budget Year 2023/24
Description	Ref	Budget	7	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital 9	Unfore. Unavoid. 10	Nat. or Prov. Govt 11	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget 14	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Depreciation by Asset Class/Sub-class												i
<u>Infrastructure</u>		82,796	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82,796	86,439	90,329
Roads Infrastructure		82,796	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82,796	86,439	90,329
Roads		82,796	-					-	-	82,796	86,439	90,329
Road Structures		-	-					-	-	=	-	-
Road Furniture		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation		-	-					-	=	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	=	-	-	-
Power Plants		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
HV Substations		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
HV Switching Station		-	-					-	=	-	-	-
HV Transmission Conductors		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations		-	-					-	=	-	-	-
MV Switching Stations		-	-					-	-	=	-	-
MV Networks		-	-					-	=-	-	-	-
LV Networks		-	-					-	=-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dams and Weirs		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Boreholes		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Reservoirs		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Pump Stations		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Water Treatment Works		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Mains		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Distribution		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Points		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
PRV Stations		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Station		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Reticulation		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Waste Water Treatment Works		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Outfall Sewers		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Toilet Facilities		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Landfill Sites		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Waste Transfer Stations		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Waste Processing Facilities		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Waste Drop-off Points		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Waste Separation Facilities		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Generation Facilities		-	-					-	-	=	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-					-	-	=	-	-
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Lines		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Rail Structures		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Rail Furniture		-	-					-	-	=	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	-					-	-	=	-	-
Attenuation		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations		-	-					-	=	=	-	-
LV Networks		-	-					-	-	=	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-					-	-	=	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	=	=	-	-
Sand Pumps		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Piers		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Revetments		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Promenades		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-
Data Centres		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Core Layers		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Layers		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-					-	=.	=	-	-
Community Assets		3,389	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	3,389	3,545	3,70
Community Assets Community Facilities		3,389	_	_			_	_	_	3,389	3,545	3,70
Community Facilities Halls		3,389		_		_	_	-	-	3,389		3,70
rialis Centres	1	3,389	-					_	_	3,389	3,545	3,708

Crèches	-	-					-	_	-	-	-
Clinics/Care Centres	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Fire/Ambulance Stations	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Testing Stations	-	_					_	-	-	-	_
Museums	_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Galleries	_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Theatres	_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Libraries	_	_					_	_	_	_	_
								_	_		_
Cemeteries/Crematoria	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Police	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Purls	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Public Open Space	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Nature Reserves	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Public Ablution Facilities	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Markets	-	_					_	-	-	-	-
Stalls	_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Abattoirs	_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Airports	_	_					_	_	_	-	_
							_	_	_		
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals	-	-							_	-	_
Capital Spares	=	-	_	_			-	-	_	-	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		-		-	-	-				-	
Indoor Facilities	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Outdoor Facilities	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares	_	-					-	-	-	-	-
Heritage assets	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Monuments	_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Historic Buildings	_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Works of Art	=	-					-	-	-	-	-
Conservation Areas	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Other Heritage	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Revenue Generating	_	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	-
Improved Property	_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Unimproved Property	_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Non-revenue Generating	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	-
Improved Property	_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Unimproved Property	_	_					_	_	_	-	_
Onimproved Property	=	_					=	_	_	_	_
Other assets	5,490	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,490	5,743	6,007
Operational Buildings	E 400		_								6 007
Sporational Daliantys	5,490	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,490	5,743	6,007
Municipal Offices	5,490	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	5,490 5,490	5,743	6,007
			_	-	-	-					
Municipal Offices Pay/Enquiry Points		-	_	-	-	-	=	-	5,490	5,743	6,007
Municipal Offices Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices	5,490 –	-	-	-	-	-	- -	- -	5,490	5,743 -	6,007
Municipal Offices Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops	5,490 - - -	- - -	-	-	-	-	- - - -	- - - -	5,490 - - -	5,743 - - -	6,007 - - -
Municipal Offices Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards	5,490 - - - -	- - -	_	-	-	-	- - - -	- - - -	5,490 - - - -	5,743 - - - -	6,007
Muricipal Offices Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores	5,490 - - - - -	- - -	_	-	-	-	- - - - -	- - - - -	5,490 - - - - -	5,743 - - - - -	6,007 - - -
Municipal Offices Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories	5,490 - - - - - -	- - - - -	_		-		- - - - -	- - - - -	5,490 - - - - - -	5,743 - - - - - -	6,007 - - - - -
Municipal Offices Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres	5,490 - - - - - - -	- - -	_		-	-	- - - - -	- - - - - -	5,490 - - - - -	5,743 - - - - - - -	6,007 - - -
Municipal Offices Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant	5,490 - - - - - -	- - - - -			-		- - - - -	- - - - -	5,490 - - - - - -	5,743 - - - - - -	6,007 - - - - -
Municipal Offices Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots	5,490 - - - - - - -	- - - - -	-				- - - - - -	- - - - - -	5,490 - - - - - - -	5,743 - - - - - - -	6,007 - - - - -
Municipal Offices Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares	5,490 	-					- - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - -	5,490 - - - - - - - - -	5,743 - - - - - - - -	6,007 - - - - - - - - - -
Municipal Offices Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing	5,490 	-						- - - - - - - -	5,490 - - - - - - - -	5,743 - - - - - - -	6,007 - - - - - - -
Municipal Offices Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares	5,490 	-					- - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - -	5,490 - - - - - - - - -	5,743 - - - - - - - -	6,007 - - - - - - - - - -
Municipal Offices Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing	5,490 	-					-	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	5,490	5,743 - - - - - - - - -	6,007 - - - - - - - - -
Municipal Offices Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing	5,490	-					-	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	5,490	5,743 - - - - - - - - -	6,007 - - - - - - - - - -
Municipal Offices Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Social Housing Capital Spares	5,490	-	-	1	-	1	-	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	5,490	5,743 - - - - - - - - - -	6,007
Municipal Offices Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Social Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets	5,490 	-					-		5,490 - - - - - - - - - - -	5,743 - - - - - - - - - - - -	6,007
Municipal Offices Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Social Housing Capital Spares	5,490	-	-	1	-	1	-	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	5,490	5,743 - - - - - - - - - -	6,007
Municipal Offices Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Social Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets	5,490 	-	-	1	-	1	-		5,490 - - - - - - - - - - -	5,743 - - - - - - - - - - - -	6,007
Municipal Offices Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Social Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Intangible Assets Servitudes	5,490	-	-	-	-	-	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	5,490	5,743 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6,007
Municipal Offices Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Scolal Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets	5,490	-	-	-	-	-	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	5,490 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	5,743 - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6,007
Municipal Offices Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Social Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Intangible Assets Servitudes	5,490	-	-			-	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	5,490	5,743	6,007
Municipal Offices Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Social Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets Intangible Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights	5,490	-	-			-	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	5,490	5,743 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6,007
Municipal Offices Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Scoial Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Intangible Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses	5,490		-			-		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	5,490 500 500 500	5,743	6,007
Municipal Offices Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Scala Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Liences and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses	5,490		-			-		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	5,490	5,743	6,007
Municipal Offices Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Social Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Intangible Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications	5,490		-			-			5,490	5,743	6,007
Municipal Offices Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Social Housing Social Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Intangible Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications	5,490		-			-			5,490	5,743	6,007
Municipal Offices Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Social Housing Social Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Intangible Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications Unspecified	5,490		-			-			5,490	5,743	6,007
Municipal Offices Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Social Housing Social Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Intangible Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications	5,490		-			-			5,490	5,743	6,007
Municipal Offices Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Social Housing Social Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Intangible Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications Unspecified	5,490		-		-				5,490	5,743	6,007
Municipal Offices Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Social Housing Social Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Intangible Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications Unspecified Computer Equipment Computer Equipment	5,490		-	-	-				5,490	5,743 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6,007
Municipal Offices Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Social Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Lintangible Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications Unspecified Computer Equipment Computer Equipment Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment	5,490		-		-				5,490	5,743 	6,007
Municipal Offices Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Social Housing Social Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Intangible Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications Unspecified Computer Equipment Computer Equipment	5,490		-	-	-				5,490	5,743 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6,007
Municipal Offices Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Social Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Intangible Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications Unspecified Computer Equipment Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment	5,490		-	-	-				5,490	5,743 	6,007
Municipal Offices Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Social Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Intangible Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications Unspecified Computer Equipment Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Machinery and Equipment	5,490		-	-	-	-			5,490	5,743 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6,007
Municipal Offices Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Social Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Intangible Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications Unspecified Computer Equipment Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Machinery and Equipment Machinery and Equipment Machinery and Equipment	5,490		-		-				5,490	5,743 	6,007
Municipal Offices Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Social Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Licences and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications Unspecified Computer Equipment Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Furniture and Equipment Machinery and Equipment Iransport Assets	5,490		-	-	-	-			5,490	5,743 	6,007
Municipal Offices Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Social Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Intangible Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications Unspecified Computer Equipment Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Machinery and Equipment Machinery and Equipment Machinery and Equipment	5,490		-		-				5,490	5,743 	6,007
Municipal Offices Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Social Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Intangible Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications Unspecified Computer Equipment Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Machinery and Equipment Transport Assets Transport Assets Transport Assets Transport Assets	5,490		-		-				5,490	5,743 	6,007
Municipal Offices Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Licences and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications Unspecified Computer Equipment Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Furniture and Equipment Machinery and Equipment Transport Assets Transport Assets Land	5,490		-		-				5,490	5,743 	6,007
Municipal Offices Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Social Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Licences and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications Unspecified Computer Equipment Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Furniture and Equipment Machinery and Equipment Transport Assets Transport Assets Land Land	5,490		-		-				5,490	5,743 	6,007
Municipal Offices Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Social Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Lintangible Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Water Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications Unspecified Computer Equipment Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Machinery and Equipment Machinery and Equipment Transport Assets Transport Assets Land	5,490		-		-				5,490	5,743 	6,007

Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-				-	-	-	-	-
Total Depreciation to be adjusted	1	101,582	-	-	_	-	300	300	101,882	105,880	113,046

Refrences

- 1. Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure by Asset Category must reconcile to total repairs and maintenance expenditure on Table SB1
 7. Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget.
 8. Additional cash-backed accumulated funds/unspent funds (section 18(1)(b) and section 28(2)(e) MFMA) identified after Original Budget approved and after annual financial statements audited (note: only
- 9. Increases of funds approved under section 31 MFMA
- 10. Adjustments approved in accordance with section 29 MFMA
- 11. Adjustments for funding allocations from National or Provincial Government
 12. Adjusts. = "Other" Adjustments proposed to be approved; including revenue under-collection (MFMA section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2))(b); projected savings (section 28(2))(d)); error correction (sec
- 13. G = B + C + D + E + F
- 14. Adjusted Budget H = (A or A1) + G

check balance

LIM476 Tubatse Fetakgomo - Supporting Table SB18e Adjustments Budget - capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by asset class -

						2021/22					Budget Year 2022/23	Budget Year 2023/24
Description	Ref	Original Budget		Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.		Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		Α	7 A1	8 B	9 C	10 D	11 E	12 F	13 G	14 H		
Capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by Asset Class/Sub-cl	ass_		Ai	5			_		J			
Infrastructure		7,300	_	_	_	_	_	(4,500)	(4,500)	2,800	10,800	10,000
Roads Infrastructure		- 1,000	_	_	_	_	_	(4,500)	(4,500)	-	-	-
Roads		_	_					_	-	_	_	_
Road Structures		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Road Furniture		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection Storm water Conveyance			-					_	-	_	-	-
Attenuation		_	_						_	_	_	
Electrical Infrastructure		_	_	-	_	-	_	-	_	_	-	-
Power Plants		_	-					-	-	_	_	-
HV Substations		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
HV Switching Station		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
HV Transmission Conductors		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
MV Switching Stations		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
MV Networks		-	-					_	-	-	-	_
LV Networks Capital Spares		-	-					_	-	_	-	_
Water Supply Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Dams and Weirs		_	-					_	_	_	_	-
Boreholes		_	_					-	-	_	-	-
Reservoirs		-	-					-	-	_	-	_
Pump Stations		-	-					_	-	-	-	-
Water Treatment Works		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Mains		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Distribution		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Points		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
PRV Stations Capital Spares		-	_					_	_	_	-	_
Sanitation Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Pump Station		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Reticulation		_	_					_	-	_	_	_
Waste Water Treatment Works		_	_					_	-	_	_	_
Outfall Sewers		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Toilet Facilities		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		7,300	-	-	-	-	-	(4,500)	(4,500)	2,800	10,800	10,000
Landfill Sites		7,300	-					(4,500)	(4,500)	2,800	10,800	10,000
Waste Transfer Stations		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Waste Processing Facilities		_	_					_	-	-	_	-
Waste Drop-off Points Waste Separation Facilities		_							_	_	_	_
Electricity Generation Facilities		_	_					_	_	_	_	
Capital Spares		_	_					_	-	_	_	_
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Rail Lines		-	-					-	-	_	-	-
Rail Structures		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Rail Furniture		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation MV Substations		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations LV Networks		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
LV Networks Capital Spares		-	-					-	_	_	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	_
Sand Pumps		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Piers		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Revetments		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Promenades		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Centres		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Core Layers		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Layers		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-					-	-	_	-	-
Community Assets		500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	600	-
Community Facilities		500	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	500	600	-
Halls		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Centres		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Crèches		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Clinics/Care Centres Fire/Ambulance Stations		_	-					-	-	-	-	-
i ii orAllibularice olalibrio		_	_					_	_	_	_	_

Museums Galleries Theatres Libraries Cemeteries/Crematoria Police	-										
Theatres Libraries Cemeteries/Crematoria		_					-	-	-	-	-
Libraries Cemeteries/Crematoria		-					-	-	-	-	-
Cemeteries/Crematoria	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Police	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Purls	50	0 –					-	-	500	600	-
Public Open Space	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Nature Reserves	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Public Ablution Facilities	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Markets	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Stalls	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Abattoirs	-	-					-	_	-	-	-
Airports	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares	-	-					_	_	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indoor Facilities	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Outdoor Facilities	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Heritage accets	1,20	0 –	_	_	_	_	-	_	1,200	_	_
Heritage assets			_	_	_	_					
Monuments	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Historic Buildings	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Works of Art	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Conservation Areas	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Other Heritage	1,20	0 –					-	-	1,200	-	-
Investment properties	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Revenue Generating	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property	_	-					-	_	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property	-	-					-	_	-	-	-
Other assets	15	0 -	_	_	_	_	(150)	(150)	_	_	_
Operational Buildings	15		_	_	-		(150)	(150)		-	-
Municipal Offices	15						(150)	(150)	_	_	_
Pay/Enquiry Points	-	_					(150)	(100)	_	_	_
Building Plan Offices	_							_	_	_	_
Workshops	_						_	_	_	_	_
l ·		-									
Yards	-	_					-	-	-	-	-
Stores	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Laboratories	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Training Centres	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing Plant	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Depots	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares	-	-					-	_	-	-	-
Housing	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Staff Housing	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Social Housing	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_
Biological or Cultivated Assets	_	_					_	_	-	_	_
Intangible Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	156	163
Servitudes	-		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	- 156	163
Licences and Rights			_				_	_	_	100	103
Water Rights		_					_	_	_	_	_
Effluent Licenses	-	_					-	-	-	-	_
Solid Waste Licenses	-	_					-	-	-	- 1EC	- 162
Computer Software and Applications	-	-					-	-	-	156	163
Load Settlement Software Applications	-						-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment	_	-					_	_	-	-	_
Furniture and Office Equipment	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment Machinery and Equipment	_	-					-	-	-	-	-
		_			_	_	_		_	_	_
Machinery and Equipment Machinery and Equipment		-	-	-	_	_					
Machinery and Equipment Machinery and Equipment Iransport Assets	_										_
Machinery and Equipment Machinery and Equipment							-	-	-	-	
Machinery and Equipment Machinery and Equipment Iransport Assets	_	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	-
Machinery and Equipment Machinery and Equipment <u>Transport Assets</u> Transport Assets	-	-	-	-	_	_					
Machinery and Equipment Machinery and Equipment Transport Assets Transport Assets Land Land	- - -	-					-	<u>-</u>	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment Machinery and Equipment Transport Assets Transport Assets Land Land Zoo's. Marine and Non-biological Animals	-	- - -	-		-	-	-	- - -	- - -	-	-
Machinery and Equipment Machinery and Equipment Transport Assets Transport Assets Land Land	- - -	- - -					-	<u>-</u>	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment Machinery and Equipment Transport Assets Transport Assets Land Land Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals	-	-					-	- - -	- - -	-	-

Refrences
1. Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets (SB18b) plus Total Capital Expenditure on new assets (SB18a) plus Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets (SB18e) must reconcile to total capital expenditure in Budgeted Capital Expenditure 7. Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget.

- 8. Additional cash-backed accumulated funds/unspent funds (section 18(1)(b) and section 28(2)(e) MFMA) identified after Original Budget approved and after annual financial statements audited (note: only where underspending
- 9. Increases of funds approved under section 31 MFMA
- 10. Adjustments approved in accordance with section 29 MFMA
- 11. Adjustments to funding allocations from National or Provincial Government
 12. Adjusts: = 'Other' Adjustments proposed to be approved; including revenue under-collection (MFMA section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2))(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error correction (sec
- 13. G = B + C + D + E + F 14. Adjusted Budget H = (A or A1) + G

check balance -

LIM476 Tubatse Fetakgomo - Supporting Table SB19 List of capital programmes and projects affected by Adjustments Budget -

Function	Project Description	Project Number	Туре	MTSF Service Outcome	IUDF	Own Strategic Objectives	Asset Class	Asset Sub-Class	Ward Location	GPS Longitude	GPS Lattitude	Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework						
												Budget Year 2023/24 Budget Year 20		ar 2022/23	/23 Budget Year 2023/24			
R thousands					1							Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	
Parent municipality: List all capital projects grouped by Function																		
Entities: List all capital projects grouped by Municipal E	intity																	
Entity Name																		
Project name																		
References																		
List all projects where approved budgets have been Refer MFMA s30																		
Asset class as per table B9 and asset sub-class as GPS coordinates correct to seconds. Provide a logi	cal starting point on networked infrastructure																	
Distinguish projects approved in terms of MFMA se Project Number consists of MSCOA Project Longco		0002)																